

North Dakota KIDS COUNT 2013 Fact Book

State, Regional, and County Profiles of Child Well-Being in North Dakota



North Dakota KIDS COUNT provides data on major factors that shape children's opportunities for successful futures.



This book is dedicated to the children in North Dakota, whose quality of life is intertwined with their communities' capacity to ensure that families can succeed.



NORTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT

North Dakota KIDS COUNT is part of KIDS COUNT, a national and state-by-state effort to track the status of children, sponsored by the Annie E. Casey Foundation. Our mission is to provide accurate, current data on child well-being in order to inform local and state discussions about how to secure better futures for all of North Dakota's children.

The annual *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book* is one of fifty state-level projects designed to provide a detailed community-by-community picture of the condition of children. A national *Data Book* with state-level data is produced annually by the Annie E. Casey Foundation.

**North Dakota KIDS COUNT
Center for Social Research at
North Dakota State University
PO Box 6050, Department 2362
Fargo, ND 58108-6050**

**(701) 231-5931
ndkidscount@yahoo.com
www.ndkidscount.org
www.facebook.com/ndkidscount**

Any portion of this report may be reproduced without prior permission, provided the source is cited:

2013 *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book*. (2013). Fargo, ND: North Dakota KIDS COUNT.

©2013 North Dakota KIDS COUNT

PROJECT PARTNERS

North Dakota KIDS COUNT

Karen Olson, Program Director

Ramona Danielson, Research Analyst

Support

Dr. Verlin Hinsz, Director
Center for Social Research at North
Dakota State University (NDSU)

The Annie E. Casey Foundation

Data Contributors

North Dakota Department of Health

North Dakota Department of Human
Services

North Dakota Department of Public
Instruction

North Dakota Supreme Court

North Dakota Council on Abused
Women's Services

North Dakota Center for Persons with
Disabilities

Photographs

David Haasser, NDSU

Allison Johnson, Mayville State
University Child Development Programs

Child care center in New Town, ND

ADVISORY BOARD

Dr. Carol Davis, Turtle Mountain Band of
Chippewa

Dr. Alan Ekblad, Minot State University,
Special Education

Erin Hemme Froslic, Concordia College

Dr. Deb Gebeke, NDSU Extension
Service, Family and Consumer Sciences

Theresa Grant, KAT Communications

Jill Gregoire, United Way of Dickinson

Dr. Sharon Hansen, Community Action
Partnership Head Start/Early Head Start,
Dickinson

Carma Hanson, Safe Kids Grand Forks

Representative Kathy Hawken, North
Dakota House of Representatives

Doug Herzog, North Dakota Youth Works

Stacy Kilwein, Partners in Parenting

Karen Kringlie, Cass County Juvenile
Court

Linda Lembke, North Dakota Child Care
Resource & Referral

Mark LoMurray, Sources and Strengths
Program

Dr. Leander "Russ" McDonald, Spirit
Lake Tribal Chairperson

Barry Nelson, SENDCAA Head Start/
Early Head Start, Fargo

Pete Tunseth, Children and Family
Services Training Center

Senator Rich Wardner, North Dakota
Senate

Dr. Stephen Wonderlich, UND School of
Medicine & Health Sciences

Please note: The content of this report is the sole responsibility of the authors and does not necessarily represent the opinions of the funders, contributing individuals and organizations, or individual board members.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface	6
Methodology	7
Summary and Findings.....	9-16
Demographics.....	10
Family and Community	11
Economic Well-Being	12
Education and Early Care.....	13-14
Health	15
Safety and Risky Behavior	16
State, Regional, and County Profiles.....	17-205
North Dakota Planning Regions Map	18
County and Tribal Areas Map	19
State Profile.....	20-22
Regional Profiles.....	23-46
County Profiles	47-205
Definitions and Data Sources.....	206-219

PREFACE

WHAT IS KIDS COUNT?

KIDS COUNT, a project of the Annie E. Casey Foundation, is a national and state-by-state effort to track the well-being of children in the United States. At the national level, the project develops and distributes reports on key areas of well-being, including the annual *KIDS COUNT Data Book*, and explores the well-being of children using current data and policy analysis. The Foundation also maintains the KIDS COUNT Data Center, which uses the best available data to measure the educational, social, economic, and physical well-being of children. The Data Center features hundreds of indicators with more than four million data points. Users of the site are able to view national, congressional district, county, school district, and city data from across the country (<http://datacenter.kidscount.org>). The Annie E. Casey Foundation funds a network of state-level organizations in all 50 states, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the District of Columbia that provide a community-by-community picture of the condition of children. Both national and state KIDS COUNT programs strive to document conditions affecting children in the areas where they live so that national, state, and local decision-making can more effectively address children's needs through sound policy creation. More information is available at: <http://www.kidscount.org>.

WHAT IS NORTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT?

North Dakota KIDS COUNT, located within the Center for Social Research at North Dakota State University and sponsored by the Annie E. Casey Foundation, has been examining critical issues for North Dakota children and families since 1994. The mission of North Dakota KIDS COUNT is to provide accurate, current data on child well-being in order to inform local and state discussions about how to secure better futures for all of North Dakota's children. North Dakota KIDS COUNT offers two annual publications, a quarterly fact sheet, a monthly newsletter, networking, a website, and a Facebook page. More information and access to various publications, research, and information offered by the North Dakota KIDS COUNT program is available on our website at <http://www.ndkidscount.org>.

WHAT IS THE NORTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT FACT BOOK?

The *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book*, now in its 19th year, is an annual publication that provides state, regional, and county profiles consisting of multiple indicators nested within six components of child well-being (i.e., demographics, family and community, economic well-being, education and early care, health, and safety and risky behavior). Beginning in 2005, the *Fact Book* became an electronic publication only.

Access to the *Fact Book* and other publications regarding North Dakota children is available on our website at <http://www.ndkidscount.org/>. *Fact Book* indicators are also available on the Annie E. Casey Foundation's KIDS COUNT Data Center website at <http://datacenter.kidscount.org/>. This site offers trends, graphs, maps, and rankings for North Dakota counties and for other participating states.

REPORT FORMAT

The 2013 *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book* is divided into three main sections.

Summary and Findings

This section provides a summary of trends and an overview of findings for multiple indicators nested within six components of child well-being. The six components include:

- Demographics
- Family and Community
- Economic Well-Being
- Education and Early Care
- Health
- Safety and Risky Behavior

State, Regional, and County Profiles

Separate three-page profiles containing indicators within the six components of child well-being are provided for the state, the state's eight planning regions, and the 53 counties in North Dakota. Actual numbers of children or events are presented along with percentages that allow county-to-county and region-to-region comparisons. Data presented in the state profile are repeated in each county and regional profile for easy comparison.

Definitions and Data Sources

This section supplies explanations and indicator definitions along with limitations and information sources for respective data. Readers are strongly encouraged to use these definitions for clarification and reference for the data provided.

MODIFICATIONS

The following modifications were made to the *Fact Book* in this year's publication:

1. A new indicator has been added to the Family and Community component of the 2013 *Fact Book* that looks at Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, by Age. In an effort to capture the number of children in North Dakota who potentially need child care, the *Fact Book*, historically, has monitored the number of working mothers. We now have access to the number of children living in households for which all the parents in the household are in the labor force. While not all children in these situations may need child care, this indicator offers a good approximation of the number of children potentially needing care.
2. To get a better sense of the supply and demand of child care in North Dakota, we have changed the denominator of the child care capacity indicators (in the Education and Early Care component) to reflect the new estimates of the number of children who potentially need care, i.e., Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force (see number 1 above). Previously, we were using all children ages 0 through 13 in a particular geography. This new denominator will help to show how current child care capacity in an area is meeting the potential demand.
3. An additional new indicator to the Family and Community component is Employed Youth Ages 16-24, by Age. Employment can provide valuable experience for youth by teaching responsibility, developing organizational and time management skills, and helping youth save money for post-secondary education. Jobs can also help youth form good work habits, gain valuable work experiences, and become financially independent. However, studies also show that for high school students who work more than 20 hours a week, employment can interfere with academic achievement and distract from other beneficial activities. Current data indicate that North Dakota leads the nation in the proportion of youth ages 16 through 24 who are working (i.e., 62% in 2011 compared to 48% nationwide).
3. Within the Health component, we include the Number of Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 and the Number of Uninsured Children At or Below 200% of Poverty. Both indicators, historically, were presented as a percentage of all children ages 0 through 18. In order to get a better sense of the uninsured who are eligible for existing health insurance coverage programs, we changed the denominator of Uninsured Children At or Below 200% of Poverty from all children to all uninsured children. The current data indicate that close to 60 percent of all uninsured children are at or below 200 percent of poverty; thus, they are potentially eligible for coverage through Medicaid, Healthy Steps, or Caring for Children.

LIMITATIONS

General

Overall, indicators have been chosen on the basis of their availability by county, their ability to convey broad elements of child well-being, the extent to which they provide for common interpretation, the possibility of their availability over time, their usefulness as a tool to track long-term trends in child well-being, and the validity of data sources.

It must be noted that not all children affected by a particular condition are reported to or identified by the proper authorities, nor are they all enrolled in an appropriate service program. Therefore, caution must be exercised in concluding these data represent the actual number of children whose lives may be affected by a given situation.

North Dakota KIDS COUNT gathers and organizes, but does not generate, the statistical information contained in the *Fact Book*. Please refer to the Definitions and Data Sources section for limitations and notes specific to each indicator.

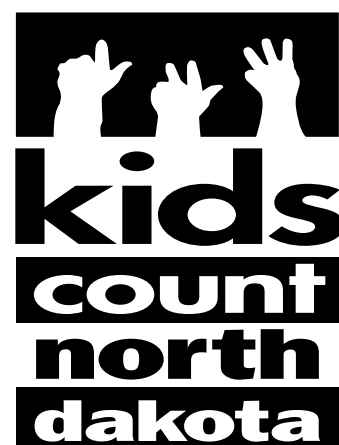
American Indian Children

The 2013 *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book* data include American Indian children living outside American Indian tribal areas in all indicators. American Indian children living within tribal areas are included in all indicators with the following exceptions: data for Child Abuse and Neglect Reports and Victims exclude tribal data; WIC data exclude the Fort Berthold Reservation and the Standing Rock Reservation; Domestic Violence data exclude all tribal areas with the exception of Spirit Lake Reservation; and Juvenile Court Referral data exclude tribal court referrals (see map on page 19 for tribal areas in North Dakota).

SUMMARY AND FINDINGS



*North Dakota
KIDS COUNT
seeks to
examine critical
issues for
North Dakota
children and
families.*



DEMOGRAPHICS

In 2012, North Dakota became the fastest growing state in the U.S., growing 2 percent from 2011 – three times the national average.

¹Interagency Forum on Child and Family Statistics (2002). America's Children: Key national indicators of well-being. Available online at <http://www.childstats.gov>.



SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

Population

Energy development activity in western North Dakota has significantly changed historical population trends within the state. After decades of population loss, shifting migration patterns and an increase in total births has resulted in significant growth for the state. According to the 2012 population estimates from the U.S. Census Bureau, North Dakota has 699,628 residents, a record high. In fact, from 2011 to 2012, North Dakota was the fastest growing state in the U.S. growing at 2 percent, which is three times the national average.

In 2011, there were 683,932 North Dakota residents. Children ages 0 through 17 comprised 22 percent of the total population (i.e., 151,156 children). After nearly two decades of continuous loss, the number of children has grown consistently since 2008, by approximately 2 percent annually through 2011.

Nearly half of North Dakota counties (24 of 53) had an increase in their child population from 2010 to 2011, with the fastest growth counties located in western North Dakota (e.g., McKenzie 11%, Williams 9%, Burke 7%, Golden Valley 7%, Slope 6%, and Stark 5%).

Total Births

The number of young children ages 0 through 5 began to grow in 2003, which parallels the upswing in total births. After decades of decline, total births began to increase in 2002 when there were 7,755 births. By 2011, there were 9,234 births recorded statewide by the North Dakota Department of Health.

Births to teenagers in North Dakota totaled 634 in 2011, which is 7 percent of all births statewide. While this proportion is relatively unchanged since 2006 and down from the earliest part of the decade, the teen birth rate (i.e., teen births per 1,000 girls ages 15 through 19) rose from 25.6 in 2004 to 27.6 in 2011. Nationally, the teen birth rate dropped by 24 percent since 2004, from 41 per 1,000 to 34.

Race and Ethnicity

Race and ethnicity have important implications for culture, identity, and well-being. Children of different races and ethnicities often show large variation in well-being including health, mortality, school performance and attainment, and access to family and community resources¹.

The racial mix among North Dakota children is changing modestly. Over the past decade, the proportion of the state's child population that is white (i.e., 139,008 children in 2011) decreased from 88 percent in 2000 to 86 percent in 2011. During the same time, the state has seen an increase in the number of minority children. Native American children, North Dakota's largest minority group, grew 14 percent from 2000 to 2011. The state's smaller minority child populations grew much faster. From 2000 to 2011, the number of Asian children grew 59 percent, Hispanic children grew 87 percent, and children reported as black grew 124 percent.

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

Living Arrangements

While the majority of all North Dakota children ages 0 through 17 live with their parents, the composition of families is changing. Currently, 2011 data indicate that nearly three-fourths of North Dakota children live with both parents (72%). This proportion is down from 82 percent in 1990. At the same time, the proportion of children living with a single parent is growing. In 1990, 14 percent of children lived with a single parent. This proportion increased to 22 percent in 2011. Other family arrangements include children living with their grandparents. In 2011, 3 percent of North Dakota children lived in a grandparent-headed household (5,049 children), which is up from 2 percent in 1990 (2,628 children).

The number of North Dakota children receiving foster care services totaled 1,878 in 2012 (i.e., 1% of all children statewide). The majority of children in foster care in 2012 were in a family home (76%). Nearly one in four children in foster care was in a group home or institution (24%).

One-third of all North Dakota births in 2011 were to unmarried women (33%). The proportion of births to unmarried women was 23 percent in 1994 and grew an average of 3 percent per year through 2005 where it has remained relatively unchanged at 33 percent through 2011.

Approximately one in five births to unmarried women in 2011 was to a teenager (18%). Births to unmarried teens ages 12 through 19 totaled 558 in 2011, or 6 percent of all births statewide.

Working Parents

Most North Dakota children live with their mothers (whether she is married or single) and most North Dakota mothers work. In 2011, 88 percent of all North Dakota children lived with their mother (i.e., with both parents or with a single mother), the largest proportion in the nation. In addition, 83 percent of North Dakota mothers were in the labor force in 2011, the second highest proportion nationwide (behind South Dakota). Nationally, 73 percent of mothers with children ages 0 through 17 were in the labor force in 2011.

A major contributor to financial stability and well-being of children is parents having secure employment¹. In 2011, 78 percent of children ages 0 through 13 in North Dakota lived in situations for which all parents were in the labor force, which is the third highest proportion among states (behind South Dakota and Iowa). Nationally, 68 percent of children live with parents who are all in the labor force.

Employed Youth

Employment can provide valuable experience for youth. In moderation, work experience can help youth build skills and can open up valuable opportunities as youth prepare for work and a career². In North Dakota, nearly half of teens ages 16 through 19 were employed in 2011 (46%), which is the largest proportion among states (tied with South Dakota). Among young adults ages 20 through 24 in North Dakota, 73 percent were employed.

Approximately one out of every two teenagers in North Dakota (ages 16-19) is working, the largest proportion nationwide.

¹Child Trends (2012). Secure parental employment. Retrieved from <http://www.childtrends.org/?indicators=secure-parental-employment>.

²The Annie E. Casey Foundation (2012). *Youth and Work: Restoring Teen and Young Adult Connections to Opportunity*. Retrieved from <http://www.aecf.org/>.



ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

North Dakota's child poverty rate remains unaffected by the state's economic prosperity.

¹U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (2013). *Unemployment Rates for States*. Retrieved from <http://www.bls.gov/web/laus/laumstrk.htm>.

²U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (2013). *Regional Economic Accounts*. Retrieved from <http://www.bea.gov/regional/index.htm>.

³U.S. Census Bureau (2012). *Poverty Thresholds*. Retrieved from <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/data/threshld/>.



SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

Income and Poverty

Experiencing unprecedented economic growth, North Dakota is leading the nation in low unemployment¹, growth in GDP², and increases in per capita personal income². In addition, the median household income for families with children grew to \$66,042 in 2011. Despite this economic boom, child poverty has been largely unaffected by the state's prosperity. Approximately one out of every seven children living in North Dakota is considered impoverished (14% in 2011, or 21,129 children). This proportion has remained unchanged for the past 11 years (since 2000). An additional 14,170 North Dakota children live in families with incomes just above the poverty line (i.e., near poverty) (10% in 2011).

Younger children (i.e., ages 0 through 4) in the state had a higher poverty rate than older children in 2011 (19% compared to 13%, respectively); in six of North Dakota's 53 counties, at least one in three young children was living in poverty. Children living on Native American Indian reservations tend to have the highest poverty rates in North Dakota. Data from 2011 indicate that half of all children in Sioux, Benson, and Rolette counties was impoverished (51%, 51%, and 47%, respectively).

Poverty refers to a condition in which one is unable to afford basic human needs, such as clean water, nutrition, health care, education, clothing, and shelter. Income thresholds used to determine poverty are updated annually by the Census Bureau. In 2011, a four-person family earning \$23,021 or less was considered impoverished³.

Public Assistance

Public benefit programs are available to help low-income families and children in North Dakota. The federal Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (i.e., SNAP, formerly the Food Stamp Program) helped provide food to 38,493 North Dakota children ages 0 through 18 in 2012 (24% of children statewide). The free or reduced price lunch program served 34,012 North Dakota school children in 2012 (32% of total school enrollment). In five of North Dakota's 53 counties, at least half of students received free or reduced price lunches in 2012 (Sioux, Benson, Rolette, Sheridan, and Mountrail).

The Temporary Assistance to Needy Families Program (TANF), designed to help families in need achieve self-sufficiency, provided assistance to 6,268 North Dakota children ages 0 through 19 in 2012, which is down 10 percent from 2011.

In an effort to allow parents to work or attain the education necessary to become employed and self-sufficient, 6,097 North Dakota children received child care assistance in 2012 (5% of all children ages 0 through 13 statewide).

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

Enrollment

North Dakota's public schools averaged 98,734 students daily during the 2011-12 academic year. After several years of continued decreases in enrollments, North Dakota's average daily membership in public schools has increased an average of 1 percent per year since 2008-09.

Billings, Divide, and McKenzie counties, all located within western energy development areas, had some of the fastest growth in average daily membership in 2011-12 (26%, 20%, and 10%, respectively). These remarkable growth rates follow years of declines (i.e., 4% per year, on average, for the three-county area from 1996-97 through 2007-08). Overall, 16 of North Dakota's 53 counties reported a loss in average daily membership in 2011-12.

Average expenditures per student were \$10,203 statewide in 2011-12, a 0.5 percent increase from 2010-11.

The number of high school students who were enrolled in school and then dropped out in 2012 totaled 687 (2% of high school enrollment).

In 2012, 13,269 North Dakota children were enrolled in special education (13% of public school enrollment): 31 percent had a specific learning disability, 23 percent had a speech impairment, 6 percent were emotionally disturbed, 6 percent had an intellectual disability, and 6 percent had autism.

Achievement

The ability to read proficiently is a fundamental skill that affects the learning experiences and school performance of children and adolescents. Students who are competent readers are more likely to perform well in other subjects, such as math and science¹. According to the National Center for Education Statistics, only a handful of states have higher performance scores for 4th grade reading and 8th grade math than North Dakota². Even so, only half of the 2012 North Dakota high school graduates were considered ready for college-level reading courses, as measured by the ACT.

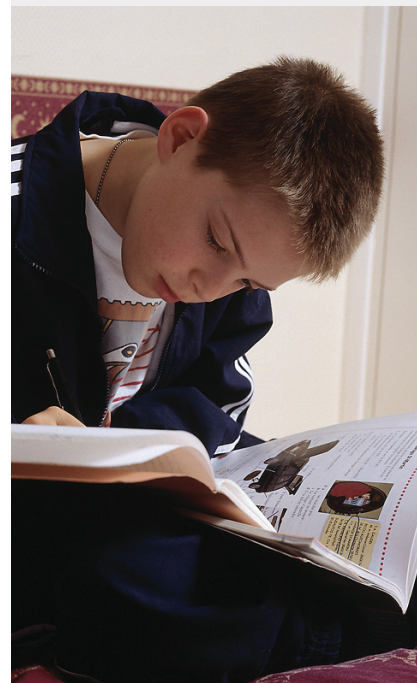
ACT, Inc. has developed benchmarks in the areas of English, math, reading, and science to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses. Based on these benchmarks, 64 percent of the 2012 ACT-tested North Dakota high school graduates were ready for college English, 45 percent were ready for college math, 49 percent were ready for college reading, and 30 percent were ready for college science. Approximately one in four (23%) were ready for all four courses.

Overall, 2012 high school graduates in North Dakota averaged 20.7 out of a possible 36 on the ACT. The national average was 21.1.

Average daily membership in North Dakota public schools increased for the third straight year in a row, after decades of decline.

¹Child Trends (2013). *Reading proficiency*. Retrieved from <http://www.childtrends.org/?indicators=reading-proficiency>.

²U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (2011). *State Profiles*. Retrieved from <http://nces.ed.gov/nationsreportcard/states/>.



EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE (CONT.)

SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

Licensed child care providers in North Dakota numbered 1,533 in Feb. 2013 with the capacity to care for 34,545 children, which is 40 percent of the state's potential need.

¹U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (2012). *Monthly Labor Review*. Retrieved from <http://www.bls.gov/opub/mlr/2012/05/art4full.pdf>.

²Warner, M.E. and Baran-Rees, R. (2012). *The Economic Importance of Families with Children*. Retrieved from <http://cms.mildredwarner.org/p/129>.

³North Dakota Child Care Resource & Referral (2010). *2010 Activity Report*. Retrieved from <http://www.ndchildcare.org/data-pub/>.

⁴North Dakota Child Care Resource & Referral (2012). *2012 Child Care Profile*. Retrieved from <http://www.ndchildcare.org/data-pub/>.



Child Care

As indicated in the Economic Well-Being section, North Dakota is experiencing a financial boom, largely the result of energy development. In addition to low unemployment, North Dakota also ties South Dakota with the largest multiple job holding rate in the nation¹. This means that most parents are working and are in need of quality child care and early education for their children. As noted in the Family and Community section, 78 percent of North Dakota children live in families where all the parents are in the labor force (i.e., 86,004 children statewide).

Reliable and affordable child care helps children, families, and communities prosper. With dependable child care, parents can be productive at work and school. In addition, research on child care reveals that, on average, for each new dollar spent on child care, the total statewide economic impact is two dollars².

As of February 2013, North Dakota reported 1,533 licensed child care programs with the capacity to care for 34,545 children. This means that licensed child care programs in the state have the ability to meet 40 percent of potential need. According to North Dakota Child Care Resource and Referral, national child care standards recommend that licensed care should meet at least 50 percent of potential need³. Currently, only two counties in North Dakota – Cass and Ramsey – meet that minimum.

In the western portion of the state (i.e., Planning Regions 1 and 8), licensed care is meeting less than 30 percent of the potential need. In contrast, licensed care in Planning Region 5 (i.e., Cass, Ransom, Richland, Sargent, Steele, and Traill) is meeting 52 percent of the potential need, the largest proportion among planning regions in the state.

Unlicensed Child Care

Legally recognized yet unlicensed child care providers in the state included 425 self-certified and in-home providers, 52 registered tribal child care providers, and 401 approved relatives in February 2013.

Informal networks of relatives, friends, and neighbors provide care for many North Dakota children. These situations are difficult to track and the number of providers and quality of care are not monitored.

Child Care Cost and Assistance

Child care has become part of the daily routine for thousands of North Dakota families, many of whom are struggling financially. According to 2012 North Dakota Child Care Resource & Referral data, care for one infant in a licensed center averages \$8,066 annually⁴.

As mentioned in the Economic Well-Being component of this report, the Child Care Assistance Program helped low-income families in North Dakota pay child care bills for 6,097 children in 2012, or 5 percent of all children ages 0 through 13 statewide.

SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

Vital Records

A healthy mother is vital to the health of her child. Prenatal care can improve birth outcomes and is more likely to be effective if begun early in pregnancy¹. Of the 9,234 North Dakota births in 2011, 502 (5%) were to mothers receiving inadequate prenatal care.

In 2011, 602 babies were born weighing less than 5.5 pounds (or 2,500 grams) in North Dakota. These low birth weight babies comprised 7 percent of all births in 2011. North Dakota consistently ranks among states with the lowest percentage of low birth weight births in the nation².

In 2011, 60 North Dakota babies died within one year of life (0.7% of all births). Of all North Dakota deaths in 2011, 55 were youth ages 1 through 19 (1% of all deaths).

Hearing Impairment

Hearing loss can affect a child's ability to develop communication, language, and social skills. The earlier that children with a hearing impairment get services, the more likely they are to reach their full potential. In 2012, nearly every newborn in North Dakota was screened for hearing loss (99%); of those screened, 10 percent did not pass the initial screening and were referred for further testing.

Assistance

The supplemental nutrition program for women, infants, and children (WIC) provides nutritious foods, nutrition counseling, and health and social service referrals to eligible participants at no charge. The number of North Dakota WIC participants totaled 23,471 in 2012.

To assist North Dakota children needing health care, 52,757 children ages 0 through 20 received health care assistance through Medicaid (28% of youth ages 0 through 20 statewide) in 2012. To help children from working families that earn too much to qualify for full Medicaid coverage but not enough to afford private insurance, the state's Healthy Steps Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) provided premium-free health coverage to 4,076 enrollees in January 2013.

Uninsured Children

Children without health insurance have limited access to health care, which can lead to a greater risk of illness and hospitalization. In addition, a lack of health insurance can have a negative influence on school attendance and participation in extracurricular activities, and increased financial and emotional stress among parents³.

While most children in North Dakota are covered by some form of health insurance, 9,515 were uninsured in 2010, which is 6 percent of all children statewide. The majority of uninsured children live in families with low to moderate incomes and are potentially eligible for coverage programs such as Medicaid, Healthy Steps, or Caring for Children. In 2010, 5,675 uninsured North Dakota children were living at or below 200 percent of poverty, which is 60 percent of all uninsured children statewide.

In 2012, nearly every newborn in North Dakota was screened for hearing loss (99%); of those screened, 10% did not pass and were referred for further testing.

¹Child Trends (2012). *Late or no prenatal care*. Retrieved from <http://www.childtrends.org/?indicators=late-or-no-prenatal-care>.

²Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics (2010). *Vital Stats*. Retrieved from <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/vitalstats.htm>.

³Child Trends (2012). *Health care coverage*. Retrieved from <http://www.childtrends.org/?indicators=health-care-coverage>.



SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

Approximately 3 percent of North Dakota youth were considered idle (i.e., not in school, not high school graduates, and not working) in 2011 (1,113 youth ages 16 through 19).

¹Child Trends (2012). *Juvenile detention*. Retrieved from <http://www.childtrends.org/?indicators=juvenile-detention>.

²Child Trends (2013). *Youth neither enrolled in school nor working*. Retrieved from <http://www.childtrends.org/?indicators=youth-neither-enrolled-in-school-nor-working>.



Juvenile Court Referrals

Juvenile delinquency has potentially high stakes for both individuals and society as a whole. Delinquency is linked to higher crime rates in adulthood and other negative outcomes. One estimate suggests that between 50 and 75 percent of adolescents who have spent time in juvenile detention centers are incarcerated later in life¹.

A total of 4,473 North Dakota juveniles ages 10 through 17 were referred to court a total of 8,512 times in 2012. Each time a juvenile is referred to court, he or she may be charged with multiple offenses. In 2012, North Dakota juveniles were charged with a total of 8,954 offenses. While each referral may have charges for multiple offenses, an offense description is available for the major offense only. Major offenses associated with the 8,512 juvenile court referrals in 2012 include: unruly behavior (23%), offenses against property (22%), alcohol offenses (15%), offenses against person (9%), and other offenses not included in the previously mentioned categories (e.g., disorderly conduct, controlled substance, traffic) (31%).

North Dakota juveniles referred to court as a proportion of all youth ages 10 through 17 has decreased slightly over the past decade. In 2012, 7 percent of all children ages 10 through 17 (4,473 juveniles) were referred to court for various offenses, which is down from 9 percent in 2003.

Child Abuse, Neglect, and Domestic Violence

Providing children with safe and secure environments free from abuse and neglect will improve the likelihood of positive educational, emotional, and social outcomes that extend well into adulthood. In 2012, there were 6,856 children suspected of being abused or neglected in North Dakota. When a suspected case of abuse or neglect is investigated by the North Dakota Child Protection Services Program, a determination is made as to whether services are required to provide for the protection and treatment of an abused or neglected child. Following assessments of the 2012 cases by Child Protection Services social workers, it was determined that 1,442 children (21% of all suspected victims) were in high-risk situations requiring immediate services. In eight North Dakota counties, at least one in three reported victims required services.

Idle Teens

The transition from youth into independent adulthood involves many challenges. While there are multiple pathways to success, the consequences of unemployment, under-employment, or not acquiring post-secondary education can be damaging and enduring. Males who are neither enrolled in school nor working are more likely to engage in delinquent behavior or illegal activities. Females in this group are more likely to become dependent on welfare². North Dakota youth who were not in school, not high school graduates, and not in the labor force (referred to as idle teens) comprised 3 percent of all children ages 16 through 19 in 2011, a rate similar to the national average.

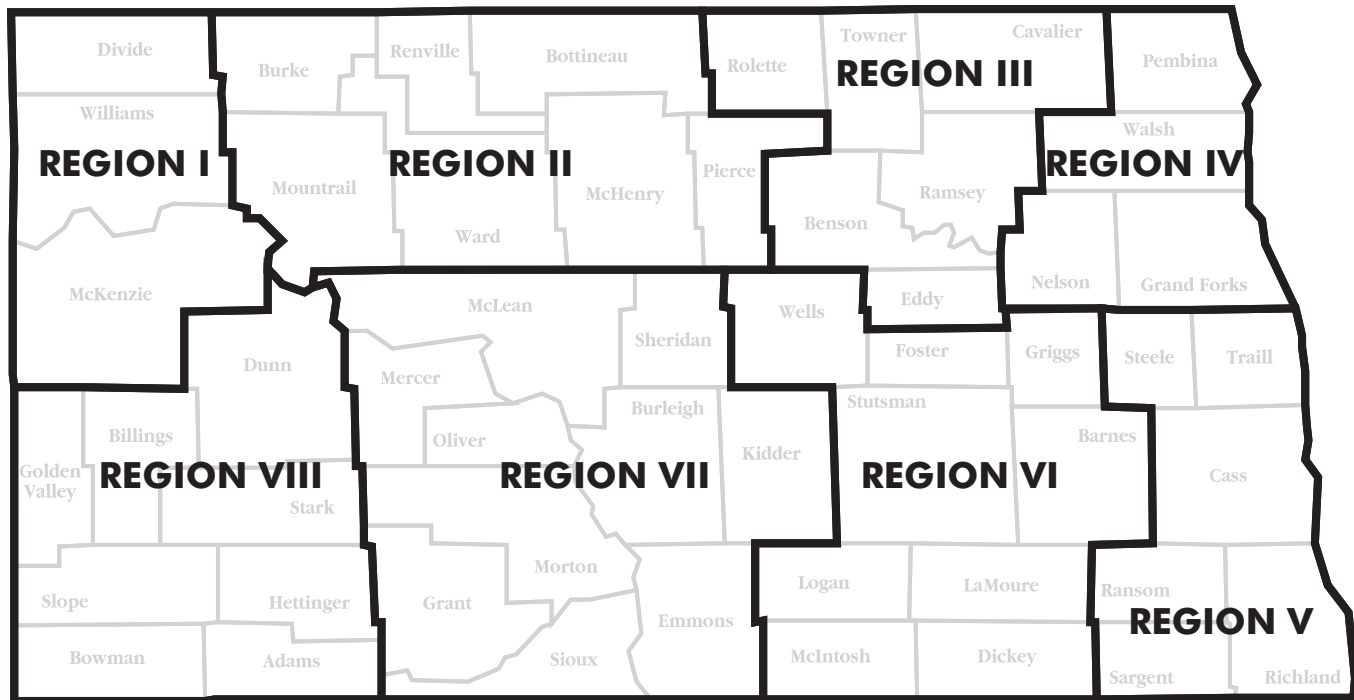
STATE, REGIONAL, AND COUNTY PROFILES



Research indicates that challenges do not affect North Dakota children equally.



NORTH DAKOTA PLANNING REGIONS MAP



REGION I

p. 23

Divide County
McKenzie County
Williams County

REGION II

p. 26

Bottineau County
Burke County
McHenry County
Mountrail County
Pierce County
Renville County
Ward County

REGION III

p. 29

Benson County
Cavalier County
Eddy County
Ramsey County
Rolette County
Towner County

REGION IV

p. 32

Grand Forks County
Nelson County
Pembina County
Walsh County

REGION V

p. 35

Cass County
Ransom County
Richland County
Sargent County
Steele County
Traill County

REGION VI

p. 38

Barnes County
Dickey County
Foster County
Griggs County
LaMoure County
Logan County
McIntosh County
Stutsman County
Wells County

REGION VII

p. 41

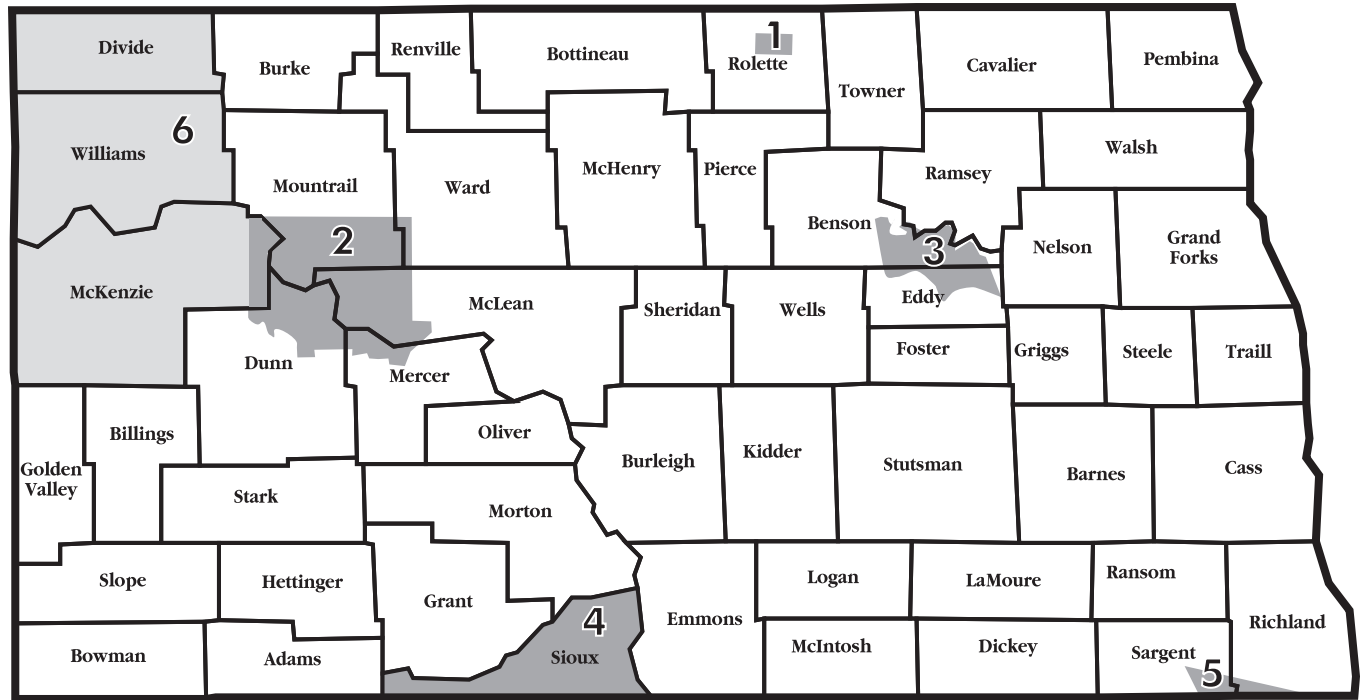
Burleigh County
Emmons County
Grant County
Kidder County
McLean County
Mercer County
Morton County
Oliver County
Sheridan County
Sioux County

REGION VIII

p. 44

Adams County
Billings County
Bowman County
Dunn County
Golden Valley County
Hettinger County
Slope County
Stark County

COUNTY AND TRIBAL AREAS MAP



COUNTY PROFILES

Adams	p. 47
Barnes	p. 50
Benson.....	p. 53
Billings.....	p. 56
Bottineau.....	p. 59
Bowman	p. 62
Burke.....	p. 65
Burleigh.....	p. 68
Cass.....	p. 71
Cavalier	p. 74
Dickey	p. 77
Divide.....	p. 80
Dunn.....	p. 83
Eddy	p. 86
Emmons	p. 89
Foster.....	p. 92
Golden Valley.....	p. 95
Grand Forks	p. 98
Grant	p. 101
Griggs.....	p. 104

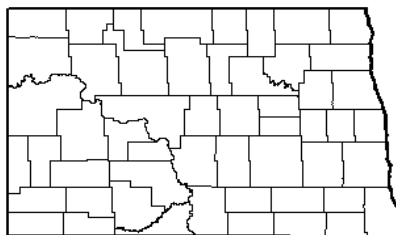
Hettinger	p. 107
Kidder	p. 110
LaMoure.....	p. 113
Logan	p. 116
McHenry	p. 119
McIntosh	p. 122
McKenzie.....	p. 125
McLean	p. 128
Mercer	p. 131
Morton.....	p. 134
Mountrail.....	p. 137
Nelson	p. 140
Oliver	p. 143
Pembina.....	p. 146
Pierce.....	p. 149
Ramsey.....	p. 152
Ransom	p. 155
Renville.....	p. 158
Richland	p. 161
Rolette.....	p. 164
Sargent	p. 167

Sheridan	p. 170
Sioux	p. 173
Slope	p. 176
Stark	p. 179
Steele.....	p. 182
Stutsman.....	p. 185
Towner	p. 188
Traill.....	p. 191
Walsh.....	p. 194
Ward.....	p. 197
Wells.....	p. 200
Williams	p. 203

AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBAL AREAS

1. Turtle Mountain Reservation
2. Fort Berthold Reservation
3. Spirit Lake Reservation
4. Standing Rock Reservation
5. Lake Traverse Reservation
6. Trenton Indian Service Area

North Dakota



North Dakota

State Capital :	Bismarck
Total Population, 2012 :	699,628
State Population Rank, 2012 :	48 of 50
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	69,001
Population Per Square Mile, 2012 :	10.1

North Dakota (%)

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	23.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	944	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

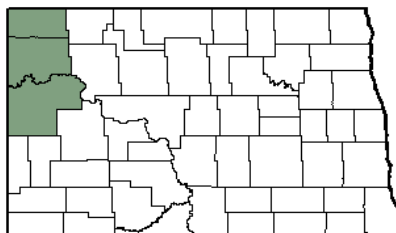
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Region I

Regional Council Location :	Williston
Total Population, 2012 :	36,912
Regional Population Rank, 2012 :	8 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	6,099
Population Per Square Mile, 2012 :	6.1

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Region I	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	33,518	4.9%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	36.6	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	7,876	23.5%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,417	4.2%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	493	1.5%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	914	2.7%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	2,953	8.8%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	416	1.2%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,683	5.0%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	2,382	7.1%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	2,824	8.4%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	6,193	18.5%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	8,325	24.8%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	7,038	84.5%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	133	1.6%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,107	13.3%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	47	0.6%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	376	4.5%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	507	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	49	9.7%	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	1,540	21.7%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	404	5.7%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	180	2.2%	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	188	37.1%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	41	8.1%	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	2,438	77.4%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	1,072	70.6%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	1,366	83.8%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	3,755	70.5%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	1,542	67.3%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	2,213	73.0%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	2,351	68.5%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	746	50.6%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	1,605	81.8%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	931	13.3%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	309	15.2%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	622	12.5%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	526	7.5%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	397	5.7%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$73,821	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	110	1.3%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	1,577	27.2%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	1,435	17.2%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	94	1.5%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$9,399	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	5,132	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	709	12.4%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	68	9.6%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	283	39.9%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	330	46.5%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	28	4.0%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	37	5.2%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	120	16.9%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	278	39.2%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	39	5.5%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	39	5.5%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	61	4.1%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	20.8	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	61.1%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	47.9%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	52.1%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	27.5%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	21.4%	--	23.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	54	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	993	26.4%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	9	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	45	1.2%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	9	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	22	0.6%	944	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

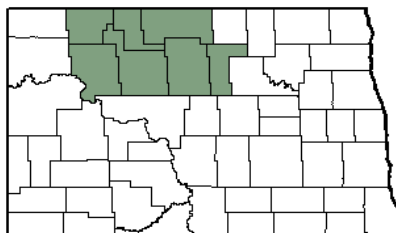
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	22	4.3%	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	25	4.9%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	3	0.6%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	541	97.7%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	165	30.5%	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	738	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	2,434	26.7%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	157	1.9%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	503	6.6%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	258	51.3%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	181	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	384	5.3%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	140	36.5%	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	132	2.0%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	252	7.5%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	445	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	74	16.6%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	116	26.1%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	20	4.5%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	101	22.7%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	134	30.1%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	490	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	55	3.7%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Region II

Regional Council Location :	Minot
Total Population, 2012 :	95,087
Regional Population Rank, 2012 :	3 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	10,380
Population Per Square Mile, 2012 :	9.2

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Region II	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	93,015	13.6%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	32.1	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	21,388	23.0%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	4,198	4.5%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	1,328	1.4%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	2,483	2.7%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	7,850	8.4%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	1,114	1.2%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	4,415	4.7%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	6,855	7.4%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	8,009	8.6%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	16,973	18.2%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	22,585	24.3%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	19,607	86.8%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	899	4.0%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,798	8.0%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	281	1.2%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	1,071	4.7%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	1,446	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	95	6.6%	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	4,048	20.0%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	630	3.1%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	200	0.9%	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	430	29.7%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	76	5.3%	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	7,748	75.7%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	3,350	67.5%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	4,398	83.5%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	11,002	71.5%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	4,749	65.0%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	6,253	77.4%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	7,867	58.6%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	2,453	47.1%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	5,414	65.9%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region II	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	3,054	15.3%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	1,211	19.9%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,843	13.3%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	1,922	9.6%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	1,443	7.2%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$58,594	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	466	1.9%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	4,672	32.3%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	4,332	19.2%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	661	3.9%	6,097	5.2%
EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$9,572	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	13,984	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	2,015	14.0%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	291	14.4%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	866	43.0%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	773	38.4%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	85	4.2%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	128	6.4%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	513	25.5%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	497	24.7%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	97	4.8%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	158	7.8%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	72	1.7%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	20.4	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	60.8%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	43.0%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	45.3%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	26.9%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	20.4%	--	23.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	176	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	3,558	32.3%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	40	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	200	1.8%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	48	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	107	1.0%	944	1.1%

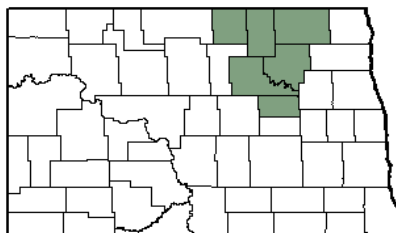
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region II	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	83	5.7%	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	96	6.6%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	12	0.8%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	11	1.4%	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	1,498	98.5%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	188	12.6%	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	2,873	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	6,233	24.1%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	531	2.4%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	1,410	6.6%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	873	61.9%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	624	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	1,183	5.7%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	180	15.2%	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	214	1.1%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	511	5.9%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	907	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	163	18.0%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	143	15.8%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	68	7.5%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	244	26.9%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	289	31.9%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	971	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	168	3.2%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Region III

Regional Council Location : Devils Lake
 Total Population, 2012 : 41,312
 Regional Population Rank, 2012 : 7 of 8
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 6,622
 Population Per Square Mile, 2012 : 6.2

	Region III	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	40,964	6.0%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	31.6	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	11,108	27.1%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,872	4.6%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	627	1.5%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,335	3.3%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	4,245	10.4%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	581	1.4%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,448	6.0%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	3,159	7.7%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	3,834	9.4%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	8,660	21.1%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	11,712	28.6%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	5,266	45.0%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	81	0.7%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	6,331	54.1%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	34	0.3%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	259	2.2%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	699	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	113	16.2%	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	3,947	35.2%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	1,215	10.8%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	211	1.8%	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	454	65.0%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	106	15.2%	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	3,337	74.3%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	1,379	67.1%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	1,958	80.3%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	5,509	69.2%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	2,184	61.4%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	3,325	75.5%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	1,889	39.6%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	689	27.8%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	1,200	52.2%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region III	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	3,913	35.9%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	1,251	40.6%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	2,662	34.1%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	1,475	13.5%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	2,424	22.2%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$32,426	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	2,251	18.3%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	4,885	60.2%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	6,294	53.7%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	888	10.3%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$11,136	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	6,816	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	888	12.8%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	127	14.3%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	348	39.2%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	367	41.3%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	46	5.2%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	36	4.1%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	190	21.4%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	341	38.4%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	52	5.9%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	21	2.4%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	87	3.8%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	19.1	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	46.7%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	35.1%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	36.0%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	21.2%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	16.7%	--	23.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	104	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1,896	34.4%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	24	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	120	2.2%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	51	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	130	2.4%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	87	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	212	3.8%	944	1.1%

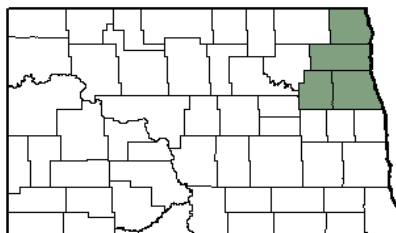
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region III	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	136	19.5%	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	65	9.3%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	4	0.6%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	8	1.7%	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	634	95.3%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	105	16.6%	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	4,039	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	7,497	58.6%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	375	3.2%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	975	8.3%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	547	56.1%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	194	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	349	3.1%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	105	30.1%	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	276	2.5%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	219	4.6%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	366	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	66	18.0%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	68	18.6%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	25	6.8%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	88	24.0%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	119	32.5%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	371	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	454	18.4%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Region IV

Regional Council Location : Grand Forks
 Total Population, 2012 : 88,869
 Regional Population Rank, 2012 : 4 of 8
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 4,819
 Population Per Square Mile, 2012 : 18.4

	Region IV	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	88,029	12.9%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	29.6	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	17,561	19.9%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	3,310	3.8%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	1,075	1.2%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	2,055	2.3%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	6,297	7.2%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	934	1.1%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	3,890	4.4%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	5,433	6.2%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	6,440	7.3%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	13,671	15.5%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	19,204	21.8%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	17,300	90.1%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	715	3.7%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	867	4.5%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	322	1.7%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	1,324	6.9%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	1,129	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	70	6.2%	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	3,706	20.6%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	415	2.3%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	283	1.5%	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	356	31.5%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	61	5.4%	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	6,972	80.6%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	2,836	72.4%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	4,136	87.4%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	9,850	73.5%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	4,117	67.7%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	5,733	78.3%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	11,202	60.7%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	2,779	43.0%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	8,423	70.2%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region IV	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	2,436	13.7%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	1,083	20.7%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,353	10.8%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	1,759	9.9%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	1,342	7.6%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$67,977	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	681	3.1%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	4,248	35.4%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	4,919	25.6%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	895	6.5%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$10,287	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	11,804	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	1,810	15.0%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	266	14.7%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	669	37.0%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	792	43.8%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	83	4.6%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	143	7.9%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	353	19.5%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	585	32.3%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	102	5.6%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	103	5.7%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	51	1.4%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	20.8	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	64.8%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	48.2%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	48.2%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	31.1%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	24.4%	--	23.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	192	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	3,873	39.3%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	51	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	255	2.6%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	61	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	149	1.5%	944	1.1%

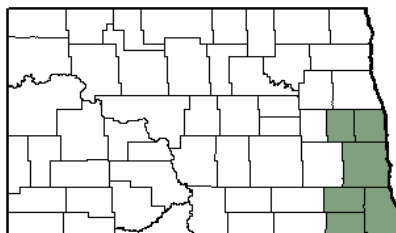
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region IV	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	28	2.5%	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	72	6.4%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	7	0.6%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	1,191	99.5%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	150	12.6%	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	3,593	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	6,734	27.9%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	513	2.7%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	956	5.1%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	565	59.1%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	494	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	823	4.6%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	249	30.3%	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	788	4.5%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	596	7.9%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	1,167	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	188	16.1%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	339	29.0%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	90	7.7%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	201	17.2%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	349	29.9%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	1,221	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	91	1.4%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Region V

Regional Council Location :	Fargo
Total Population, 2012 :	191,775
Regional Population Rank, 2012 :	1 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	6,496
Population Per Square Mile, 2012 :	29.5

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Region V	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	187,911	27.5%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	31.7	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	40,528	21.6%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	7,516	4.0%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	2,451	1.3%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	4,898	2.6%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	14,886	7.9%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	2,210	1.2%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	8,567	4.6%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	12,399	6.6%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	14,865	7.9%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	31,961	17.0%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	43,585	23.2%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	39,691	91.1%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	1,948	4.5%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	986	2.3%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	960	2.2%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	1,714	3.9%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	2,540	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	115	4.5%	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	8,646	21.6%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	719	1.8%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	476	1.1%	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	693	27.3%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	99	3.9%	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	16,993	85.3%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	7,830	82.3%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	9,163	88.0%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	25,025	81.4%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	11,100	78.3%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	13,925	84.1%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	21,811	66.7%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	5,601	47.8%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	16,210	77.3%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region V	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	4,541	11.4%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	1,665	14.0%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	2,876	10.3%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	3,423	8.6%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	1,940	4.9%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$69,269	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	1,152	2.4%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	7,991	28.2%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	9,764	22.4%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	1,829	5.7%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$9,701	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	26,503	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	3,320	12.3%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	403	12.1%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	1,381	41.6%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	1,351	40.7%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	185	5.6%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	243	7.3%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	640	19.3%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1,026	30.9%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	211	6.4%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	251	7.6%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	200	2.4%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	21.1	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	66.2%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	49.1%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	52.0%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	32.9%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	26.1%	--	23.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	477	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	13,036	52.1%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	179	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	895	3.6%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	74	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	170	0.7%	944	1.1%

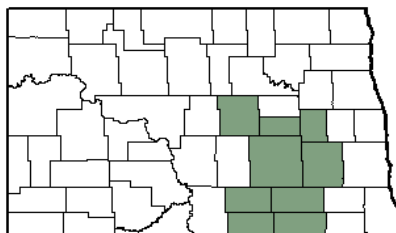
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region V	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	139	5.5%	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	168	6.6%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	13	0.5%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	9	0.8%	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	2,636	99.2%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	174	6.6%	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	6,090	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	13,268	25.4%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	863	2.0%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	2,015	4.8%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	1,255	62.3%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	1,071	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	1,807	4.4%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	253	14.0%	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	894	2.3%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	1,062	6.3%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	2,017	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	266	13.2%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	381	18.9%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	268	13.3%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	546	27.1%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	556	27.6%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	2,107	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	128	1.1%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Region VI

Regional Council Location : Jamestown
 Total Population, 2012 : 56,031
 Regional Population Rank, 2012 : 5 of 8
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 10,574
 Population Per Square Mile, 2012 : 5.3

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Region VI	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	56,244	8.2%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	43.2	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	11,505	20.5%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,793	3.2%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	610	1.1%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,281	2.3%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	4,350	7.7%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	641	1.1%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,830	5.0%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	3,046	5.4%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	3,684	6.6%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	8,675	15.4%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	12,248	21.8%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	11,770	96.1%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	232	1.9%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	184	1.5%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	62	0.5%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	291	2.4%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	495	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	26	5.3%	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	2,187	18.9%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	248	2.1%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	105	0.9%	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	157	31.7%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	23	4.7%	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	4,577	85.2%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	1,908	81.7%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	2,669	87.9%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	6,865	80.9%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	2,890	77.9%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	3,975	83.4%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	3,674	59.2%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	1,290	42.5%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	2,384	75.3%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	1,224	10.8%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	575	18.7%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	649	7.8%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	1,247	11.0%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	423	3.7%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$59,836	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	154	1.2%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	2,733	33.7%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	2,527	20.6%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	385	4.4%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$9,617	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	7,884	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	1,093	13.9%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	157	14.4%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	412	37.7%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	451	41.3%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	73	6.7%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	39	3.6%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	245	22.4%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	375	34.3%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	74	6.8%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	57	5.2%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	42	1.6%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	20.5	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	63.5%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	43.0%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	49.1%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	29.6%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	22.0%	--	23.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	117	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	2,155	31.4%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	36	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	180	2.6%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	16	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	38	0.6%	944	1.1%

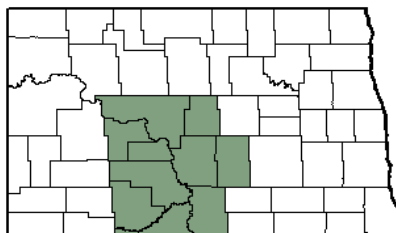
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region VI	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	18	3.6%	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	30	6.1%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	3	0.6%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	6	0.8%	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	550	99.8%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	43	7.8%	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	1,544	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	3,676	26.8%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	347	2.8%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	887	7.5%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	566	63.8%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	190	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	338	2.9%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	81	24.0%	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	238	2.2%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	415	7.8%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	798	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	145	18.2%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	206	25.8%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	56	7.0%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	162	20.3%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	229	28.7%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	844	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	50	1.6%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Region VII

Regional Council Location :	Bismarck
Total Population, 2012 :	147,371
Regional Population Rank, 2012 :	2 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	14,023
Population Per Square Mile, 2012 :	10.5

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Region VII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	144,112	21.1%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	35.3	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	32,602	22.6%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	5,488	3.8%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	1,864	1.3%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	3,865	2.7%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	12,195	8.5%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	1,801	1.2%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	7,389	5.1%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	9,294	6.4%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	11,217	7.8%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	25,213	17.5%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	34,405	23.9%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	29,836	86.7%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	562	1.6%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	3,767	10.9%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	240	0.7%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	912	2.7%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	1,918	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	129	6.7%	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	6,746	21.1%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	1,154	3.6%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	323	0.9%	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	650	33.9%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	121	6.3%	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	13,058	86.6%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	5,770	85.0%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	7,288	88.0%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	19,236	81.5%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	8,064	78.4%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	11,172	84.0%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	10,507	64.0%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	3,764	49.7%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	6,743	76.2%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	4,268	13.5%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	1,608	18.4%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	2,660	11.7%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	2,965	9.4%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	2,204	7.0%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$71,052	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	1,372	3.8%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	6,452	27.7%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	7,902	23.0%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	1,080	4.3%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$9,206	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	21,055	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	2,630	12.4%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	392	14.9%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	1,092	41.5%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	1,039	39.5%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	107	4.1%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	137	5.2%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	842	32.0%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	784	29.8%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	144	5.5%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	111	4.2%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	154	2.2%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	20.5	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	63.4%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	42.4%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	46.4%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	28.1%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	20.9%	--	23.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	276	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	6,572	34.2%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	71	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	355	1.8%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	1	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	7	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	88	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	196	1.0%	944	1.1%

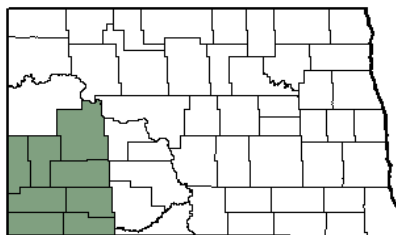
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region VII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	60	3.1%	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	120	6.3%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	14	0.7%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	10	0.8%	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	2,040	99.5%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	76	3.7%	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	3,812	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	10,603	27.8%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	1,047	3.0%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	2,049	6.1%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	1,190	58.1%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	798	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	1,463	4.5%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	326	22.3%	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	1,482	4.8%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	1,188	8.2%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	2,385	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	337	14.1%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	637	26.7%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	187	7.8%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	454	19.0%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	770	32.3%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	2,501	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	148	2.0%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Region VIII

Regional Council Location :	Dickinson
Total Population, 2012 :	42,271
Regional Population Rank, 2012 :	6 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	9,989
Population Per Square Mile, 2012 :	4.2

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Region VIII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	40,139	5.9%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	37.5	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	8,588	21.4%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,482	3.7%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	514	1.3%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	960	2.4%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	3,187	7.9%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	461	1.1%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,984	4.9%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	2,481	6.2%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	2,956	7.4%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	6,604	16.5%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	9,087	22.6%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	8,500	93.5%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	159	1.7%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	363	4.0%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	65	0.7%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	355	3.9%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	500	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	37	7.4%	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	1,361	16.5%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	264	3.2%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	97	1.1%	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	153	30.6%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	31	6.2%	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	3,339	83.2%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	1,253	78.2%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	2,086	86.4%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	4,762	79.7%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	1,927	75.6%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	2,835	82.9%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	3,165	64.3%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	1,052	47.3%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	2,113	78.2%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	762	9.5%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	209	9.5%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	553	9.4%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	853	10.6%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	325	4.0%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$67,604	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	82	0.9%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	1,454	22.6%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	1,320	14.5%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	265	4.0%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$10,406	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	5,556	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	804	13.8%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	116	14.4%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	307	38.2%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	341	42.4%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	40	5.0%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	30	3.7%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	175	21.8%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	268	33.3%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	48	6.0%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	43	5.4%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	20	1.1%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	20.4	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	61.1%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	43.4%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	41.6%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	27.9%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	19.7%	--	23.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	89	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1,322	27.8%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	11	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	55	1.2%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	10	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	27	0.6%	944	1.1%

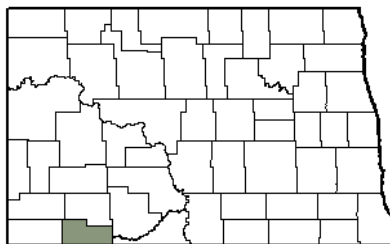
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region VIII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	16	3.2%	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	26	5.2%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	4	0.8%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	576	99.1%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	28	4.9%	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	782	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	2,312	22.7%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	243	2.7%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	720	8.4%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	421	58.5%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	246	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	509	6.2%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	108	21.2%	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	156	2.0%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	230	6.1%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	427	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	69	16.2%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	81	19.0%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	27	6.3%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	76	17.8%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	174	40.7%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	449	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	19	0.9%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Adams County

Located in : Region VIII
 County Seat : Hettinger
 Total Population, 2012 : 2,311
 County Population Rank, 2012 : 44 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 988
 Population Per Square Mile, 2012 : 2.3

Adams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	2,307	0.3%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	50.2	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	431	18.7%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	73	3.2%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	28	1.2%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	39	1.7%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	152	6.6%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	28	1.2%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	111	4.8%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	123	5.3%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	140	6.1%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	320	13.9%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	459	19.9%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	443	96.5%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	8	1.7%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	6	1.3%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.4%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	11	2.4%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	20	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	78	18.4%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	20	4.7%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	243	99.2%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	109	100.0%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	134	98.5%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	297	99.4%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	141	100.0%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	156	98.8%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	124	57.7%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	53	44.2%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	71	74.7%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	44	10.4%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	38	31.1%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	6	2.0%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	24	5.7%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	3	0.7%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$50,688	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	0	0.0%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	80	28.7%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	47	10.2%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	25	7.8%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$11,178	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	249	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	35	12.2%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	6	17.1%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	12	34.3%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	15	42.9%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	5.7%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.9%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	8	22.9%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	16	45.7%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.9%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	1.4%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	18.6	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	50.0%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	6.3%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	25.0%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	18.8%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	--	--	23.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	6	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	106	35.7%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	0	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	944	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

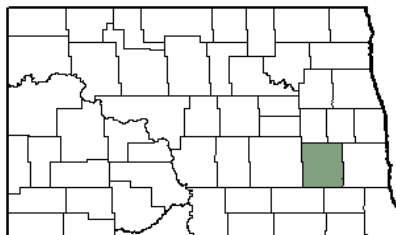
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	28	100.0%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	<6	--	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	62	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	86	17.2%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	22	4.8%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	54	11.7%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	35	64.8%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	<6	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	16	3.7%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	7	3.4%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	11	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	18.2%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	9.1%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	45.5%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	27.3%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	12	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Barnes County

Located in : Region VI
 County Seat : Valley City
 Total Population, 2012 : 11,015
 County Population Rank, 2012 : 13 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,492
 Population Per Square Mile, 2012 : 7.4

	Barnes	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	11,056	1.6%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	44.2	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	2,278	20.6%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	348	3.1%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	109	1.0%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	247	2.2%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	876	7.9%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	135	1.2%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	563	5.1%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	579	5.2%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	704	6.4%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	1,715	15.5%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	2,450	22.2%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	2,345	95.7%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	50	2.0%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	38	1.6%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	17	0.7%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	56	2.3%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	113	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	7	6.2%	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	459	20.9%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	53	2.4%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	27	1.1%	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	28	24.8%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	7	6.2%	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	903	84.0%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	339	73.9%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	564	91.6%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	1,287	78.9%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	473	67.1%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	814	87.8%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	840	63.0%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	286	45.5%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	554	78.5%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	221	10.2%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	115	20.1%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	106	6.6%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	173	8.0%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	124	5.7%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$62,292	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	49	1.9%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	498	31.8%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	555	22.7%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	89	5.2%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$9,660	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	1,544	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	199	13.0%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	24	12.1%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	72	36.2%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	83	41.7%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	20	10.1%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	4	2.0%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	33	16.6%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	68	34.2%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	24	12.1%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	10	5.0%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	8	1.6%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	20.7	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	65.8%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	45.6%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	50.9%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	32.5%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	23.7%	--	23.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	13	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	324	25.2%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	12	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	60	4.7%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	4	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	9	0.7%	944	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

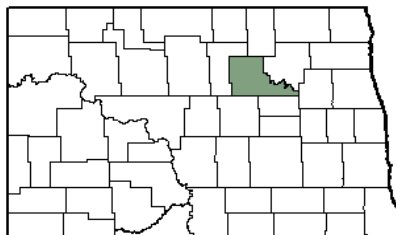
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	8	7.1%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	117	100.0%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	9	7.7%	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	317	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	798	28.2%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	53	2.2%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	162	6.8%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	109	67.3%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	40	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	86	3.8%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	30	34.9%	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	67	3.1%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	95	9.0%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	167	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	37	22.2%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	45	26.9%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	2.4%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	29	17.4%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	52	31.1%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	171	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	3	0.5%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Benson County

Located in : Region III
 County Seat : Minnewaukan
 Total Population, 2012 : 6,760
 County Population Rank, 2012 : 20 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,389
 Population Per Square Mile, 2012 : 4.9

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Benson	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	6,723	1.0%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	31.7	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	2,247	33.4%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	375	5.6%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	121	1.8%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	266	4.0%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	935	13.9%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	111	1.7%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	439	6.5%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	613	9.1%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	762	11.3%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	1,808	26.9%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	2,354	35.0%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	643	27.3%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	6	0.3%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,702	72.3%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	3	0.1%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	44	1.9%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	143	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	31	21.7%	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	819	36.5%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	529	23.6%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	59	2.5%	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	118	82.5%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	31	21.7%	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	466	71.3%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	215	59.1%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	251	86.6%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	1,068	67.3%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	419	55.6%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	649	77.9%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	301	34.8%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	131	27.2%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	170	44.3%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	1,099	50.9%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	378	58.6%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	721	47.6%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	261	12.1%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	711	32.9%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$32,917	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	624	25.5%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	1,234	76.9%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	1,657	70.4%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	30	1.7%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$13,742	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	1,024	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	185	17.1%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	28	15.1%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	78	42.2%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	72	38.9%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	7	3.8%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	9	4.9%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	44	23.8%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	75	40.5%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	15	8.1%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	14	3.9%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	16.3	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	32.3%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	11.3%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	19.4%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	8.1%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	4.8%	--	23.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	3	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	108	10.1%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	0	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	4	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	9	0.8%	944	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

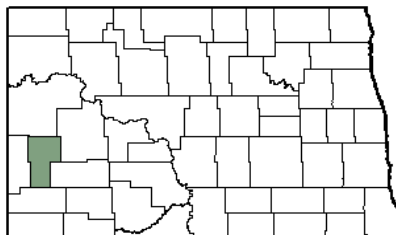
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	29	20.3%	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	11	7.7%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	6	8.5%	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	158	98.8%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	16	10.1%	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	830	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	2,017	79.6%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	87	3.7%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	187	7.9%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	108	57.8%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	13	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	12	0.5%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	157	6.8%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	9	1.0%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	16	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	18.8%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	6.3%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	25.0%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	31.3%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	18.8%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	17	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	28	5.8%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Billings County

Located in : Region VIII
 County Seat : Medora
 Total Population, 2012 : 905
 County Population Rank, 2012 : 52 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,149
 Population Per Square Mile, 2012 : 0.8

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Billings	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	816	0.1%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	46.0	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	143	17.5%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	20	2.5%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	8	1.0%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	27	3.3%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	49	6.0%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	8	1.0%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	31	3.8%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	42	5.1%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	55	6.7%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	112	13.7%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	160	19.6%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	156	97.5%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	2	1.3%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	1.3%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	3	1.9%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	7	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	6	3.6%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	63	87.5%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	29	80.6%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	34	94.4%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	118	89.5%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	72	90.0%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	46	88.8%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	49	65.3%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	11	37.9%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	38	82.6%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	10	6.2%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	5	7.2%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	5	5.4%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$64,375	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	2	1.2%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	19	20.0%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	7	4.4%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$29,766	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	57	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	7	9.7%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	3	42.9%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	2	28.6%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	2	28.6%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	3	42.9%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	2	28.6%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	--	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	--	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	--	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	--	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	--	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	--	--	23.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	1	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	20	17.0%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	0	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	944	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

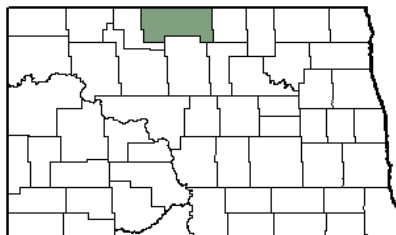
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	13	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	17	9.7%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	10	6.3%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	23	14.6%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	12	52.2%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	<6	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	0	0.0%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	2	3.6%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	2	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	100.0%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	2	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Bottineau County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Bottineau
Total Population, 2012 :	6,579
County Population Rank, 2012 :	21 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,668
Population Per Square Mile, 2012 :	3.9

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Bottineau	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	6,443	0.9%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	47.5	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	1,262	19.6%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	220	3.4%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	66	1.0%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	156	2.4%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	442	6.9%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	72	1.1%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	306	4.7%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	364	5.6%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	442	6.9%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	956	14.8%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	1,343	20.8%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,250	93.1%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	35	2.6%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	50	3.7%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	8	0.6%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	40	3.0%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	75	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	182	15.0%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	52	4.3%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	16	21.3%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	481	75.4%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	186	64.8%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	295	84.0%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	573	65.1%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	226	57.5%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	347	71.3%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	316	43.3%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	117	32.1%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	199	54.4%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Bottineau	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	180	15.0%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	79	24.0%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	101	11.6%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	85	7.1%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	63	5.2%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$73,438	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	24	1.6%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	281	35.1%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	298	22.2%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	45	4.7%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$10,665	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	802	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	115	14.0%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	31	27.0%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	40	34.8%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	36	31.3%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	8	7.0%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	1.7%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	26	22.6%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	26	22.6%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	11	9.6%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	9	7.8%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	20.2	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	61.0%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	42.7%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	43.9%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	20.7%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	18.3%	--	23.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	13	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	166	29.0%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	4	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	20	3.5%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	5	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	10	1.7%	944	1.1%

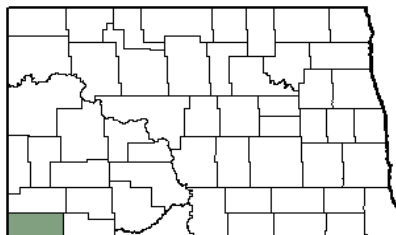
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Bottineau	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	6	8.0%	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	10	13.3%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	61	98.4%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	9	14.8%	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	122	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	408	25.9%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	67	5.0%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	113	8.9%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	68	60.2%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	22	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	50	4.0%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	9	18.0%	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	15	1.2%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	32	5.8%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	44	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	15.9%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	6.8%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	21	47.7%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	13	29.5%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	47	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Bowman County

Located in : Region VIII
 County Seat : Bowman
 Total Population, 2012 : 3,202
 County Population Rank, 2012 : 34 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,162
 Population Per Square Mile, 2012 : 2.8

	Bowman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	3,134	0.5%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	46.5	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	685	21.9%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	114	3.6%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	42	1.3%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	86	2.7%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	240	7.7%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	36	1.1%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	167	5.3%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	194	6.2%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	242	7.7%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	518	16.5%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	719	22.9%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	688	95.7%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	7	1.0%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	23	3.2%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.1%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	40	5.6%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	37	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	56	8.0%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	3	0.4%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	6	0.8%	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	11	29.7%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	310	92.5%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	89	85.6%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	221	95.7%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	459	90.5%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	164	82.8%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	295	95.4%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	187	64.5%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	77	45.0%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	110	92.4%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Bowman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	13	1.9%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	0	0.0%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	13	2.4%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	14	2.0%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	5	0.7%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$74,000	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	0	0.0%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	112	18.5%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	75	10.4%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	8	1.5%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$11,813	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	552	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	71	11.9%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	5	7.0%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	28	39.4%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	34	47.9%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	5.6%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.4%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	11	15.5%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	36	50.7%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4	5.6%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.8%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	3	1.7%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	21.4	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	75.6%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	48.8%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	51.2%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	36.6%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	31.7%	--	23.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	6	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	120	26.2%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	1	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	1.1%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	1	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	4	0.9%	944	1.1%

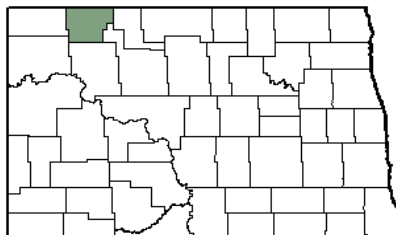
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Bowman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	49	100.0%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	<6	--	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	40	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	133	17.2%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	7	1.0%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	67	9.6%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	38	56.7%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	<6	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	41	6.0%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	10	24.4%	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	7	1.1%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	29	9.6%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	82	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	20	24.4%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	8.5%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	6.1%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	14	17.1%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	36	43.9%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	86	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Burke County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Bowbells
Total Population, 2012 :	2,171
County Population Rank, 2012 :	46 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,104
Population Per Square Mile, 2012 :	2.0

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Burke	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	2,033	0.3%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	46.7	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	439	21.6%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	72	3.5%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	26	1.3%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	52	2.6%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	169	8.3%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	24	1.2%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	96	4.7%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	131	6.4%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	150	7.4%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	343	16.9%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	462	22.7%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	442	95.7%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	2	0.4%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	12	2.6%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	6	1.3%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	20	4.3%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	25	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	22	5.9%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	11	3.0%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	144	74.6%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	62	65.3%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	82	83.7%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	207	72.6%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	101	69.7%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	106	75.6%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	85	63.9%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	31	54.4%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	54	71.1%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	56	15.4%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	27	25.7%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	29	11.2%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	15	4.1%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	36	9.9%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$74,079	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	4	0.8%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	67	20.6%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	72	15.6%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$14,355	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	272	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	52	16.2%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	4	7.7%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	19	36.5%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	27	51.9%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	3.9%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	3	5.8%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	4	7.7%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	19	36.5%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4	7.7%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	2	3.9%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	22.1	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	73.3%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	66.7%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	66.7%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	26.7%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	26.7%	--	23.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	3	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	76	36.8%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	0	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	944	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

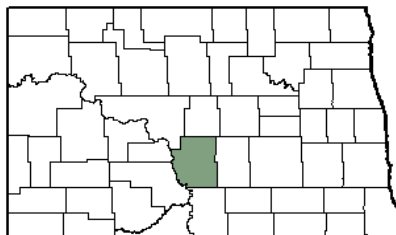
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	37	100.0%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	<6	--	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	28	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	116	23.9%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	9	1.9%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	33	7.8%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	20	60.6%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	<6	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	23	5.2%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	7	1.9%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	3	1.6%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	9	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	11.1%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	33.3%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	55.6%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	10	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Burleigh County

Located in :	Region VII
County Seat :	Bismarck
Total Population, 2012 :	85,774
County Population Rank, 2012 :	2 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,633
Population Per Square Mile, 2012 :	52.5

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Burleigh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	83,145	12.2%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	37.4	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	18,640	22.4%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	3,224	3.9%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	1,116	1.3%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	2,219	2.7%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	6,985	8.4%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	1,006	1.2%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	4,090	4.9%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	5,480	6.6%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	6,559	7.9%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	14,550	17.5%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	19,666	23.7%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	17,700	90.0%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	349	1.8%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,446	7.4%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	171	0.9%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	489	2.5%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	1,134	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	69	6.1%	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	4,008	22.1%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	554	3.1%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	262	1.3%	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	363	32.0%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	65	5.7%	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	7,948	89.1%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	3,736	86.7%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	4,212	91.3%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	11,426	83.5%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	4,940	80.9%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	6,486	85.6%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	7,185	67.8%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	2,604	55.9%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	4,581	77.0%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Burleigh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	2,153	12.0%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	937	18.1%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,216	9.5%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	1,692	9.4%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	950	5.3%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$71,142	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	620	3.0%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	2,794	21.2%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	3,904	19.9%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	677	4.7%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$8,868	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	11,900	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	1,362	11.3%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	184	13.5%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	580	42.6%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	540	39.7%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	58	4.3%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	68	5.0%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	410	30.1%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	403	29.6%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	73	5.4%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	71	5.2%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	67	1.7%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	20.6	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	66.6%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	41.9%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	47.5%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	29.4%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	21.9%	--	23.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	176	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	4,922	43.1%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	45	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	225	2.0%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	50	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	116	1.0%	944	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

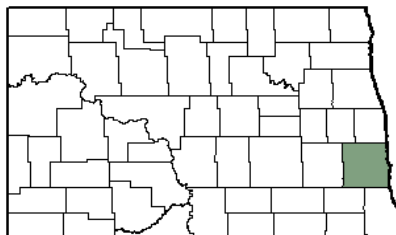
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	18	1.6%	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	72	6.4%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	1,191	99.4%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	47	4.0%	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	2,524	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	5,284	23.7%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	483	2.5%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	848	4.4%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	453	53.4%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	555	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	917	4.9%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	217	23.7%	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	897	5.1%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	740	9.2%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	1,534	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	182	11.9%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	447	29.1%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	114	7.4%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	308	20.1%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	483	31.5%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	1,614	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	17	0.4%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Cass County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Fargo
Total Population, 2012 :	156,157
County Population Rank, 2012 :	1 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,765
Population Per Square Mile, 2012 :	88.5

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Cass	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	152,368	22.3%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	31.7	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	32,727	21.5%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	6,303	4.1%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	2,021	1.3%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	4,055	2.7%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	11,946	7.8%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	1,728	1.1%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	6,674	4.4%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	10,363	6.8%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	12,379	8.1%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	26,053	17.1%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	35,139	23.1%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	31,633	90.0%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	1,827	5.2%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	771	2.2%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	908	2.6%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	1,408	4.0%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	2,239	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	99	4.4%	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	7,212	22.5%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	635	2.0%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	413	1.2%	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	609	27.2%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	84	3.8%	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	13,832	85.8%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	6,548	83.3%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	7,284	88.2%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	20,387	82.4%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	9,252	79.2%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	11,135	85.3%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	19,127	68.8%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	4,579	49.5%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	14,548	78.4%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	3,748	11.8%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	1,458	14.7%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	2,290	10.5%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	2,738	8.7%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	1,647	5.2%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$70,715	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	1,020	2.6%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	6,157	27.1%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	7,950	22.6%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	1,585	6.1%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$9,720	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	21,075	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	2,569	11.9%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	302	11.8%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	1,126	43.8%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	999	38.9%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	142	5.5%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	208	8.1%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	515	20.1%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	752	29.3%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	168	6.5%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	211	8.2%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	183	2.8%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	21.1	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	66.6%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	49.6%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	53.2%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	34.3%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	27.2%	--	23.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	395	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	11,589	56.8%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	155	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	775	3.8%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	50	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	118	0.6%	944	1.1%

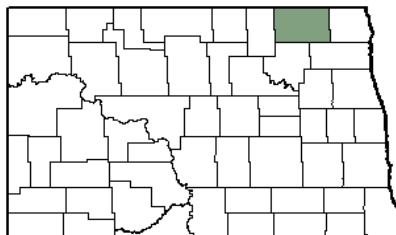
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Cass	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	133	5.9%	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	151	6.7%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	11	0.5%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	6	0.7%	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	2,310	99.2%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	146	6.3%	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	4,941	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	10,842	25.7%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	711	2.0%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	1,473	4.4%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	937	63.6%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	959	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	1,578	4.8%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	209	13.2%	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	658	2.1%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	917	6.9%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	1,784	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	218	12.2%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	354	19.8%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	248	13.9%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	483	27.1%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	481	27.0%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	1,864	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	116	1.3%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Cavalier County

Located in : Region III
 County Seat : Langdon
 Total Population, 2012 : 3,948
 County Population Rank, 2012 : 30 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,489
 Population Per Square Mile, 2012 : 2.7

	Cavalier	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	3,939	0.6%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	50.7	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	767	19.5%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	99	2.5%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	37	0.9%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	79	2.0%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	289	7.3%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	56	1.4%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	207	5.3%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	174	4.4%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	215	5.5%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	560	14.2%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	811	20.6%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	788	97.2%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	10	1.2%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	10	1.2%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	3	0.4%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	13	1.6%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	49	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	94	12.3%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	22	2.9%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	11	1.4%	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	13	26.5%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	339	86.3%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	97	78.9%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	242	89.6%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	377	71.5%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	146	70.9%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	231	71.9%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	200	64.3%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	85	48.6%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	115	84.6%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Cavalier	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	58	7.7%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	4	2.1%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	54	9.5%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	65	8.6%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	35	4.6%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$56,369	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	9	1.1%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	112	22.6%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	121	14.9%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	12	2.1%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$11,227	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	447	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	58	13.3%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	11	19.0%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	22	37.9%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	20	34.5%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	5	8.6%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	3.5%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	11	19.0%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	23	39.7%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.7%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	5	2.9%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	20.5	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	53.2%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	38.3%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	46.8%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	27.7%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	21.3%	--	23.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	6	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	122	32.4%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	0	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	944	1.1%

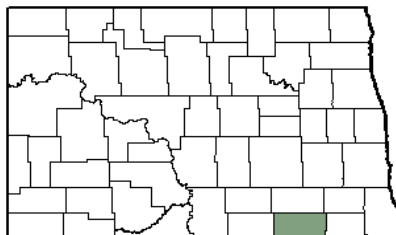
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Cavalier	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	28	96.6%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	<6	--	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	81	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	180	20.7%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	39	4.8%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	68	8.3%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	42	61.8%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	<6	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	14	1.8%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	9	64.3%	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	11	1.5%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	8	2.1%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	19	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	26.3%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	31.6%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	42.1%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	19	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Dickey County

Located in : Region VI
 County Seat : Ellendale
 Total Population, 2012 : 5,268
 County Population Rank, 2012 : 24 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,131
 Population Per Square Mile, 2012 : 4.7

Dickey	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	5,317	0.8%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	43.0	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	1,232	23.2%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	206	3.9%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	74	1.4%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	139	2.6%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	462	8.7%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	60	1.1%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	291	5.5%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	349	6.6%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	419	7.9%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	941	17.7%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	1,311	24.7%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,249	95.3%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	37	2.8%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	19	1.4%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	6	0.5%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	57	4.3%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	26	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	100	8.0%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	65	5.2%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	7	0.5%	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	418	82.9%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	183	75.3%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	235	90.0%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	677	75.4%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	275	68.9%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	402	80.7%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	340	55.8%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	162	54.7%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	178	56.9%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	78	6.3%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	49	14.7%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	29	3.2%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	256	20.8%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	17	1.4%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$63,438	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	12	0.9%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	237	28.2%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	255	19.5%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	68	7.2%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$7,470	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	843	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	101	12.1%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	10	9.9%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	44	43.6%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	40	39.6%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	7	6.9%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	3	3.0%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	26	25.7%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	27	26.7%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	9	8.9%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	3	3.0%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	3	1.1%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	20.3	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	64.5%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	33.9%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	46.8%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	25.8%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	16.1%	--	23.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	16	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	325	48.0%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	4	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	20	3.0%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	944	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

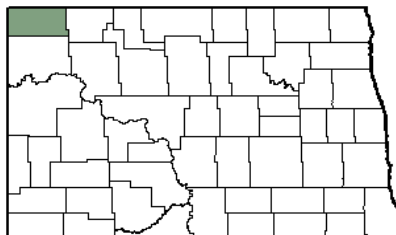
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	26	100.0%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	<6	--	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	185	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	351	23.9%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	32	2.4%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	100	8.2%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	66	66.0%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	12	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	24	2.0%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	58	5.0%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	37	6.7%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	72	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	15	20.8%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	12.5%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	23	31.9%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	25	34.7%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	73	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Divide County

Located in :	Region I
County Seat :	Crosby
Total Population, 2012 :	2,228
County Population Rank, 2012 :	45 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,261
Population Per Square Mile, 2012 :	1.8

Divide	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	2,125	0.3%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	51.3	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	355	16.7%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	54	2.5%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	23	1.1%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	37	1.7%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	146	6.9%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	13	0.6%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	82	3.9%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	96	4.5%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	114	5.4%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	273	12.8%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	382	18.0%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	364	95.3%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	7	1.8%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	9	2.4%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.5%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	19	5.0%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	26	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	74	23.1%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	2	0.6%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	12	3.1%	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	12	46.2%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	147	81.2%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	37	56.9%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	110	94.8%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	173	73.4%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	63	74.1%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	110	72.9%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	56	54.9%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	43	63.2%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	13	38.2%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	93	29.1%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	32	41.6%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	61	25.1%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	30	9.4%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	36	11.3%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$71,875	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	5	1.2%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	115	34.4%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	84	22.0%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	7	2.6%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$11,494	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	296	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	30	8.8%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	5	16.7%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	12	40.0%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	11	36.7%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	6.7%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	3.3%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	9	30.0%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	8	26.7%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1	3.3%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	21.3	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	68.8%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	75.0%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	50.0%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	18.8%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	18.8%	--	23.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	2	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	84	48.5%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	1	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	2.9%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	1	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	3	1.7%	944	1.1%

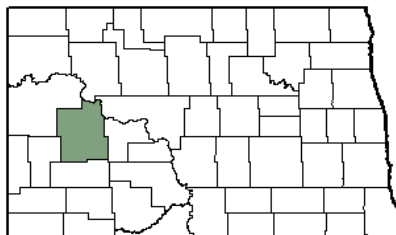
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Divide	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	17	89.5%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	<6	--	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	26	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	120	28.6%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	18	4.7%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	37	10.0%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	27	73.0%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	12	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	33	9.3%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	15	45.5%	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	0	0.0%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	7	4.8%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	10	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	20.0%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	30.0%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	10.0%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	40.0%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	10	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Dunn County

Located in : Region VIII
 County Seat : Manning
 Total Population, 2012 : 3,967
 County Population Rank, 2012 : 29 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 2,008
 Population Per Square Mile, 2012 : 2.0

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Dunn	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	3,720	0.5%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	43.5	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	804	21.6%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	110	3.0%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	59	1.6%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	99	2.7%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	283	7.6%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	42	1.1%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	211	5.7%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	227	6.1%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	268	7.2%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	593	15.9%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	849	22.8%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	661	77.9%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	19	2.2%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	167	19.7%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.2%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	20	2.4%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	41	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	81	10.2%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	73	9.2%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	8	0.9%	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	13	31.7%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	244	74.2%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	56	70.0%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	188	75.5%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	359	70.0%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	112	62.6%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	247	74.0%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	206	53.5%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	81	40.1%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	125	68.3%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	67	8.8%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	10	6.3%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	57	9.4%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	134	17.6%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	45	5.9%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$74,837	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	8	0.9%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	119	24.7%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	109	12.8%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	1	0.2%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$13,735	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	461	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	48	9.9%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	4	8.3%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	14	29.2%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	27	56.3%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	6.3%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.2%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	7	14.6%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	29	60.4%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.1%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.6%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	20.3	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	57.5%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	40.0%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	45.0%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	17.5%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	10.0%	--	23.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	5	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	73	20.3%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	0	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	944	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

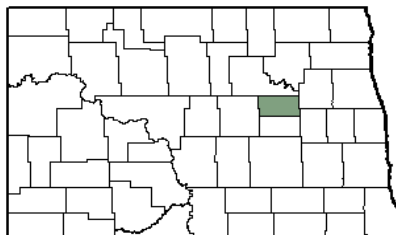
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	40	97.6%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	<6	--	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	12	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	205	22.4%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	29	3.4%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	122	15.2%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	68	55.7%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	<6	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	24	3.0%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	11	45.8%	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	16	2.1%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	11	3.0%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	30	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	13.3%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	6.7%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	10.0%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	6.7%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	19	63.3%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	30	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	6	3.0%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Eddy County

Located in : Region III
 County Seat : New Rockford
 Total Population, 2012 : 2,368
 County Population Rank, 2012 : 40 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 630
 Population Per Square Mile, 2012 : 3.8

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Eddy	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	2,380	0.3%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	49.3	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	483	20.3%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	72	3.0%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	20	0.8%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	59	2.5%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	200	8.4%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	23	1.0%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	109	4.6%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	124	5.2%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	151	6.3%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	374	15.7%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	513	21.6%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	483	94.2%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	4	0.8%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	21	4.1%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	5	1.0%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	22	4.3%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	19	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	136	23.3%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	16	2.7%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	9	47.4%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	192	79.7%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	67	74.4%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	125	82.8%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	326	79.2%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	107	72.8%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	219	82.7%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	105	63.3%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	58	52.3%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	47	85.5%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	115	20.1%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	18	14.2%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	97	21.8%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	109	19.1%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	45	7.9%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$51,000	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	10	1.9%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	159	44.0%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	106	20.7%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	9	2.4%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$8,632	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	324	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	46	12.9%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	9	19.6%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	14	30.4%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	19	41.3%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	8.7%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.2%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	9	19.6%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	29	63.0%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.4%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.2%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	20.5	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	58.8%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	35.3%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	52.9%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	23.5%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	23.5%	--	23.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	6	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	96	29.5%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	1	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	1.5%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	944	1.1%

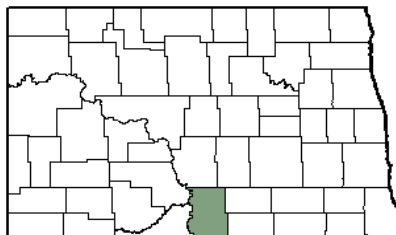
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Eddy	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	20	95.2%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	36	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	187	33.8%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	25	4.9%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	50	9.7%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	31	62.0%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	11	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	22	4.6%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	0	0.0%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	4	1.8%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	5	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	40.0%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	20.0%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	40.0%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	5	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Emmons County

Located in : Region VII
 County Seat : Linton
 Total Population, 2012 : 3,491
 County Population Rank, 2012 : 32 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,510
 Population Per Square Mile, 2012 : 2.3

	Emmons	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	3,546	0.5%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	50.9	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	741	20.9%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	82	2.3%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	33	0.9%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	84	2.4%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	266	7.5%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	56	1.6%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	220	6.2%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	156	4.4%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	199	5.6%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	521	14.7%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	782	22.1%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	757	96.8%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	9	1.2%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	14	1.8%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.3%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	10	1.3%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	20	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	107	13.9%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	6	30.0%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	285	83.6%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	111	87.4%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	174	81.3%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	448	85.2%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	142	80.7%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	306	87.4%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	128	54.2%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	68	39.5%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	60	93.8%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Emmons	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	113	14.8%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	40	24.1%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	73	12.2%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	108	14.1%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	85	11.1%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$49,531	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	1	0.1%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	207	37.8%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	112	14.3%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	16	3.1%	6,097	5.2%

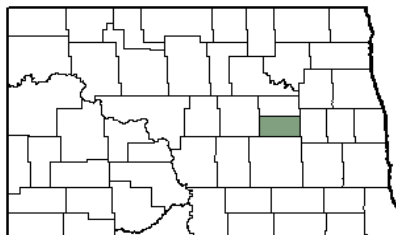
EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$10,250	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	554	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	64	11.2%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	8	12.5%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	29	45.3%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	25	39.1%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	3.1%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	3.1%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	20	31.3%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	28	43.8%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.6%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	2	3.1%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	20.7	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	73.2%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	50.0%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	44.6%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	26.8%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	17.9%	--	23.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	7	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	82	18.3%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	3	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	15	3.3%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	944	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Emmons	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	26	100.0%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	<6	--	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	175	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	162	19.2%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	76	9.7%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	115	14.8%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	80	69.6%	5,675	59.6%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	8	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	17	2.3%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	18	4.6%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	41	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	24.4%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	4.9%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	4.9%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	24.4%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	17	41.5%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	44	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Foster County

Located in : Region VI
 County Seat : Carrington
 Total Population, 2012 : 3,392
 County Population Rank, 2012 : 33 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 635
 Population Per Square Mile, 2012 : 5.3

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Foster	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	3,341	0.5%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	46.9	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	701	21.0%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	92	2.8%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	46	1.4%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	78	2.3%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	257	7.7%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	43	1.3%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	185	5.5%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	175	5.2%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	216	6.5%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	516	15.4%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	748	22.4%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	730	97.6%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	13	1.7%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	5	0.7%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	11	1.5%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	25	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	168	23.7%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	23	3.2%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	7	0.9%	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	7	28.0%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	252	79.5%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	99	81.1%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	153	78.5%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	409	80.8%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	167	77.7%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	242	83.2%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	217	59.8%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	67	37.6%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	150	81.1%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	21	3.0%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	6	3.4%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	15	2.9%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	73	10.5%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	7	1.0%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$72,798	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	12	1.5%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	141	25.8%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	129	17.2%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	24	4.7%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$8,170	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	533	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	87	15.8%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	10	11.5%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	37	42.5%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	35	40.2%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	5	5.8%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	22	25.3%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	47	54.0%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	5	5.8%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.5%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	21.0	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	70.6%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	60.8%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	51.0%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	31.4%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	23.5%	--	23.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	5	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	79	19.3%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	1	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	1.2%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	944	1.1%

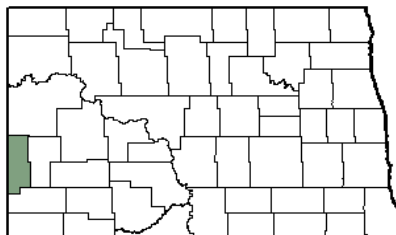
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Foster	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	35	100.0%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	<6	--	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	73	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	164	20.0%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	18	2.4%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	50	6.7%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	33	66.0%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	11	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	12	1.7%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	19	5.4%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	40	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	12.5%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	23	57.5%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	2.5%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	7.5%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	20.0%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	42	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Golden Valley County

Located in : Region VIII
 County Seat : Beach
 Total Population, 2012 : 1,804
 County Population Rank, 2012 : 50 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,001
 Population Per Square Mile, 2012 : 1.8

Golden Valley	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
---------------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	1,752	0.3%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	44.9	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	432	24.7%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	54	3.1%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	22	1.3%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	41	2.3%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	155	8.8%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	21	1.2%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	139	7.9%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	93	5.3%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	117	6.7%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	293	16.7%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	459	26.2%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	437	95.2%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	10	2.2%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	11	2.4%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	13	2.8%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	19	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	80	20.9%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	18	4.7%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	7	36.8%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	135	86.5%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	34	75.6%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	101	91.0%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	177	81.4%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	66	71.0%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	111	89.2%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	52	35.1%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	31	29.0%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	21	51.2%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	51	16.1%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	37	44.0%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	14	6.0%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	68	21.5%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	22	6.9%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$39,444	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	2	0.4%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	116	36.7%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	79	17.2%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	7	2.4%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$12,219	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	326	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	41	13.0%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	3	7.3%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	19	46.3%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	19	46.3%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	3	7.3%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	5	12.2%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	16	39.0%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4	9.8%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	19.2	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	61.3%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	35.5%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	38.7%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	12.9%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	9.7%	--	23.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	4	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	50	28.3%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	0	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	1	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	2.8%	944	1.1%

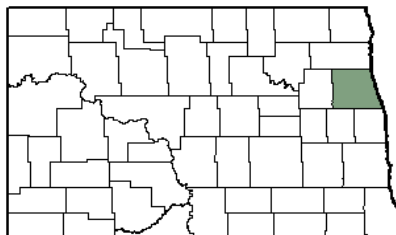
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Golden Valley	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	18	100.0%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	26	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	136	28.0%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	28	6.1%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	47	12.9%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	29	61.7%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	<6	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	34	7.9%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	22	10.2%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	42	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	19.0%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	11.9%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	11.9%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	13	31.0%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	11	26.2%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	42	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Grand Forks County

Located in : Region IV
 County Seat : Grand Forks
 Total Population, 2012 : 67,472
 County Population Rank, 2012 : 3 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,436
 Population Per Square Mile, 2012 : 47.0

Grand Forks (%) North Dakota (%)

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	66,598	9.7%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	29.6	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	13,014	19.5%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	2,602	3.9%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	809	1.2%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,562	2.3%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	4,596	6.9%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	642	1.0%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,803	4.2%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	4,216	6.3%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	4,973	7.5%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	10,211	15.3%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	14,396	21.6%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	12,741	88.5%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	644	4.5%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	702	4.9%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	309	2.1%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	774	5.4%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	904	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	55	6.1%	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	2,720	20.4%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	347	2.6%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	250	1.7%	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	275	30.4%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	48	5.3%	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	5,314	80.2%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	2,211	71.9%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	3,103	87.4%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	7,147	71.6%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	3,099	65.7%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	4,048	76.9%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	10,034	60.5%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	2,295	41.1%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	7,739	70.3%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Grand Forks	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	1,891	14.4%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	894	21.8%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	997	11.1%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	1,251	9.5%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	974	7.4%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$68,839	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	573	3.4%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	2,953	33.6%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	3,799	26.4%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	762	7.5%	6,097	5.2%
EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$10,293	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	8,570	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	1,228	14.1%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	181	14.7%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	431	35.1%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	556	45.3%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	60	4.9%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	124	10.1%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	224	18.2%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	387	31.5%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	79	6.4%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	80	6.5%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	47	1.8%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	20.9	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	65.7%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	48.0%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	49.7%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	32.2%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	26.0%	--	23.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	157	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	3,212	44.9%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	42	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	210	2.9%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	53	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	129	1.8%	944	1.1%

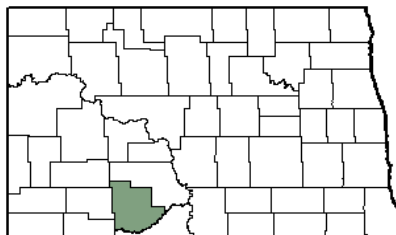
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Grand Forks	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	19	2.1%	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	56	6.2%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	952	99.5%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	114	12.0%	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	2,708	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	5,034	26.6%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	301	2.1%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	581	4.2%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	342	58.9%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	436	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	705	5.4%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	202	28.7%	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	724	5.5%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	436	8.1%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	857	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	127	14.8%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	245	28.6%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	62	7.2%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	159	18.6%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	264	30.8%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	897	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	68	1.2%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Grant County

Located in :	Region VII
County Seat :	Carson
Total Population, 2012 :	2,333
County Population Rank, 2012 :	42 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,659
Population Per Square Mile, 2012 :	1.4

Grant	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	2,337	0.3%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	52.5	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	423	18.1%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	70	3.0%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	17	0.7%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	49	2.1%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	153	6.5%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	26	1.1%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	108	4.6%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	113	4.8%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	136	5.8%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	315	13.5%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	458	19.6%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	438	95.6%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	8	1.7%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	11	2.4%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	6	1.3%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	23	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	35	8.1%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	12	2.8%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	219	94.4%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	89	92.7%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	130	95.6%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	259	89.1%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	100	87.0%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	159	90.4%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	138	59.7%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	54	37.2%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	84	97.7%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	54	13.3%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	4	4.3%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	50	15.9%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	40	9.8%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	7	1.7%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$56,667	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	4	0.8%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	133	48.5%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	110	24.0%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	6	1.9%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$10,583	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	241	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	41	16.8%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	5	12.2%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	21	51.2%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	14	34.2%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.4%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	9	22.0%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	16	39.0%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	3	7.3%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	--	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	--	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	--	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	--	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	--	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	--	--	23.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	4	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	39	15.1%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	2	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	10	3.9%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	1	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1	0.4%	944	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

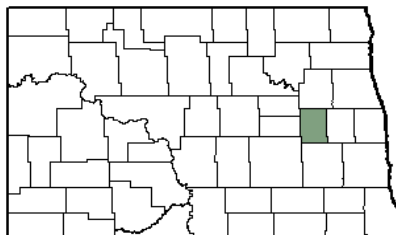
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	20	100.0%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	<6	--	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	27	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	142	29.6%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	24	5.2%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	104	24.0%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	74	71.2%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	<6	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	17	4.0%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	17	8.2%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	21	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	28.6%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	28.6%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	19.0%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	4.8%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	19.0%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	21	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Griggs County

Located in : Region VI
 County Seat : Cooperstown
 Total Population, 2012 : 2,362
 County Population Rank, 2012 : 41 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 709
 Population Per Square Mile, 2012 : 3.3

Griggs	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	2,372	0.3%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	52.5	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	433	18.3%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	77	3.2%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	20	0.8%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	47	2.0%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	151	6.4%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	24	1.0%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	114	4.8%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	128	5.4%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	144	6.1%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	319	13.4%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	463	19.5%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	452	97.6%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	4	0.9%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	5	1.1%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.4%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	2	0.4%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	19	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	76	16.5%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	8	42.1%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	186	75.9%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	63	63.0%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	123	84.8%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	254	73.1%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	109	61.6%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	145	85.1%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	64	54.7%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	41	59.4%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	23	47.9%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	45	9.8%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	32	19.9%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	13	4.4%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	6	1.3%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	16	3.5%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$59,688	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	8	1.7%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	157	41.4%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	66	14.3%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	9	2.8%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$11,444	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	366	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	47	12.5%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	4	8.5%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	14	29.8%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	27	57.5%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.3%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	4	8.5%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	5	10.6%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	17	36.2%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.3%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.3%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	20.3	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	68.8%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	37.5%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	43.8%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	31.3%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	31.3%	--	23.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	6	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	109	43.0%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	3	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	15	5.9%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	1	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1	0.4%	944	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

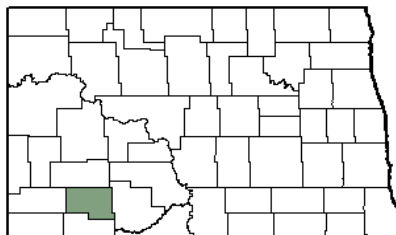
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	16	100.0%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	<6	--	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	71	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	119	23.9%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	7	1.5%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	36	7.8%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	23	63.9%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	<6	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	8	1.9%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	10	2.5%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	16	7.9%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	27	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	22.2%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	18.5%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	3.7%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	33.3%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	22.2%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	28	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Hettinger County

Located in : Region VIII
 County Seat : Mott
 Total Population, 2012 : 2,553
 County Population Rank, 2012 : 38 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,132
 Population Per Square Mile, 2012 : 2.3

	Hettinger	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	2,515	0.4%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	49.4	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	486	19.3%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	69	2.7%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	32	1.3%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	50	2.0%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	180	7.2%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	31	1.2%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	124	4.9%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	129	5.1%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	151	6.0%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	362	14.4%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	505	20.1%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	479	94.9%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	9	1.8%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	17	3.4%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	6	1.2%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	30	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	70	14.6%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	4	0.8%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	7	1.4%	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	9	30.0%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	181	73.0%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	50	45.5%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	131	94.9%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	244	71.9%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	76	57.1%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	168	81.4%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	102	50.0%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	39	39.8%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	63	59.4%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Hettinger	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	46	9.7%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	25	25.3%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	21	5.6%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	34	7.2%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	22	4.6%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$48,889	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	2	0.4%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	130	29.0%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	63	12.5%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	6	1.7%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$12,545	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	407	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	60	13.5%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	16	26.7%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	19	31.7%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	24	40.0%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.7%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	4	6.7%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	19	31.7%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	12	20.0%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	2	3.3%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	5	8.3%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.8%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	21.3	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	68.0%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	52.0%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	56.0%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	40.0%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	36.0%	--	23.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	4	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	65	26.6%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	1	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	2.0%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	1	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1	0.4%	944	1.1%

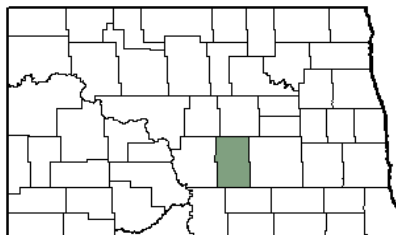
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Hettinger	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	29	100.0%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	18	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	132	24.0%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	11	2.2%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	58	12.3%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	36	62.1%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	11	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	21	4.3%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	6	1.5%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	9	3.8%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	11	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	9.1%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	27.3%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	18.2%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	45.5%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	11	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	2	2.0%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Kidder County

Located in : Region VII
 County Seat : Steele
 Total Population, 2012 : 2,426
 County Population Rank, 2012 : 39 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,351
 Population Per Square Mile, 2012 : 1.8

Kidder	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	2,414	0.4%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	47.3	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	506	21.0%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	73	3.0%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	29	1.2%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	46	1.9%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	186	7.7%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	23	1.0%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	149	6.2%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	124	5.1%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	148	6.1%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	357	14.8%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	540	22.4%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	511	94.6%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	10	1.9%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	6	1.1%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	13	2.4%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	30	5.6%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	21	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	134	27.5%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	7	1.4%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	173	77.9%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	57	75.0%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	116	79.5%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	260	75.8%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	107	72.3%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	153	78.4%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	107	49.3%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	11	11.2%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	96	80.7%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	134	27.8%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	15	11.7%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	119	33.6%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	46	9.5%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	41	8.5%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$46,250	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	14	2.5%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	166	40.4%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	120	22.2%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	13	3.6%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$10,561	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	373	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	44	11.0%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	6	13.6%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	16	36.4%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	20	45.5%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.6%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.6%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	10	22.7%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	23	52.3%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	2	1.6%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	21.5	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	65.4%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	57.7%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	57.7%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	19.2%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	15.4%	--	23.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	2	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	25	9.6%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	1	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	1.9%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	4	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	9	3.5%	944	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

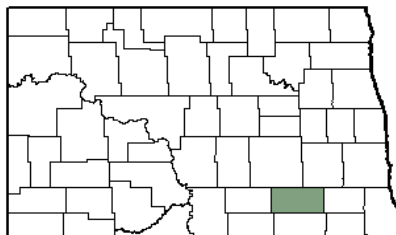
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	28	96.6%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	48	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	158	27.0%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	53	9.8%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	97	18.3%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	70	72.2%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	6	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	10	2.0%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	7	2.6%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	7	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	14.3%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	28.6%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	57.1%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	7	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



LaMoure County

Located in :	Region VI
County Seat :	LaMoure
Total Population, 2012 :	4,114
County Population Rank, 2012 :	28 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,146
Population Per Square Mile, 2012 :	3.6

DEMOGRAPHICS

	LaMoure	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	4,105	0.6%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	49.3	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	867	21.1%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	106	2.6%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	50	1.2%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	99	2.4%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	338	8.2%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	53	1.3%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	221	5.4%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	211	5.1%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	255	6.2%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	646	15.7%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	906	22.1%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	883	97.5%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	13	1.4%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	6	0.7%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	4	0.4%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	21	2.3%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	23	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	89	10.0%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	317	86.8%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	124	84.4%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	193	88.5%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	537	81.2%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	241	85.5%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	296	78.1%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	184	56.3%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	59	34.5%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	125	80.1%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	LaMoure	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	53	6.0%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	5	2.3%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	48	7.3%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	55	6.3%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	22	2.5%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$61,900	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	0	0.0%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	244	36.7%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	108	11.9%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	13	2.0%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$10,776	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	657	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	85	12.7%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	10	11.8%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	30	35.3%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	39	45.9%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	6	7.1%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.2%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	13	15.3%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	36	42.4%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	3	3.5%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	6	7.1%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	21.2	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	73.5%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	50.0%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	55.9%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	35.3%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	30.9%	--	23.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	9	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	171	31.8%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	2	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	10	1.9%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	2	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	0.9%	944	1.1%

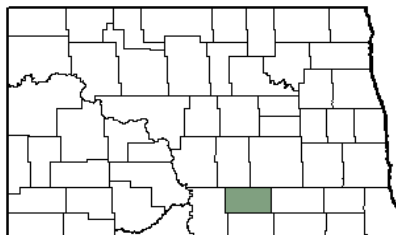
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	LaMoure	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	41	100.0%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	<6	--	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	45	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	161	16.7%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	25	2.8%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	85	9.6%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	51	60.0%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	<6	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	14	1.6%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	19	4.7%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	36	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	11.1%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	25.0%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	5.6%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	2.8%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	20	55.6%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	39	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	1	0.6%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Logan County

Located in :	Region VI
County Seat :	Napoleon
Total Population, 2012 :	1,924
County Population Rank, 2012 :	48 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	993
Population Per Square Mile, 2012 :	1.9

Logan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	1,985	0.3%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	50.1	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	418	21.1%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	50	2.5%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	18	0.9%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	47	2.4%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	167	8.4%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	17	0.9%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	119	6.0%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	95	4.8%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	115	5.8%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	299	15.1%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	439	22.1%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	430	97.9%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	4	0.9%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	3	0.7%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.5%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	8	1.8%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	16	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	59	13.6%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	141	82.0%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	40	83.3%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	101	81.5%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	230	76.8%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	76	80.9%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	154	74.9%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	62	48.1%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	24	27.3%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	38	92.7%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	25	5.8%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	6	8.1%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	19	5.3%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	92	21.2%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	8	1.8%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$59,896	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	3	0.7%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	134	38.6%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	56	12.8%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	7	2.3%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$9,699	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	349	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	49	13.2%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	11	22.5%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	17	34.7%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	18	36.7%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	6.1%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.1%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	10	20.4%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	18	36.7%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4	8.2%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	21.1	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	66.7%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	48.1%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	59.3%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	25.9%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	18.5%	--	23.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	5	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	70	30.4%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	0	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	944	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

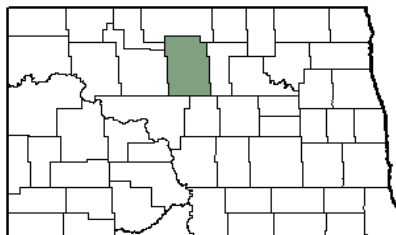
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	17	100.0%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	<6	--	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	43	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	92	20.0%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	26	5.9%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	80	19.1%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	52	65.0%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	<6	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	8	1.9%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	0	0.0%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	8	3.7%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	8	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	37.5%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	37.5%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	25.0%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	8	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



McHenry County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Towner
Total Population, 2012 :	5,789
County Population Rank, 2012 :	22 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,874
Population Per Square Mile, 2012 :	3.1

DEMOGRAPHICS

	McHenry	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	5,505	0.8%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	45.7	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	1,179	21.4%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	174	3.2%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	72	1.3%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	124	2.3%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	463	8.4%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	65	1.2%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	281	5.1%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	316	5.7%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	370	6.7%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	898	16.3%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	1,263	22.9%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,227	97.1%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	21	1.7%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	10	0.8%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	5	0.4%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	42	3.3%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	58	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	254	21.6%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	38	3.2%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	15	1.2%	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	20	34.5%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	404	75.7%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	163	58.6%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	241	94.1%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	597	68.7%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	205	58.7%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	392	75.5%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	226	50.8%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	70	30.2%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	156	73.2%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	McHenry	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	238	20.4%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	79	27.3%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	159	18.1%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	100	8.6%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	96	8.2%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$54,954	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	6	0.5%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	336	36.9%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	243	19.2%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	29	3.2%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$10,954	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	869	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	123	13.3%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	26	21.1%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	49	39.8%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	44	35.8%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	3.3%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	4	3.3%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	30	24.4%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	29	23.6%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	6	4.9%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	8	6.5%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	19.1	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	52.1%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	32.9%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	24.7%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	16.4%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	6.9%	--	23.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	9	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	135	22.6%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	3	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	15	2.5%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	4	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	12	2.0%	944	1.1%

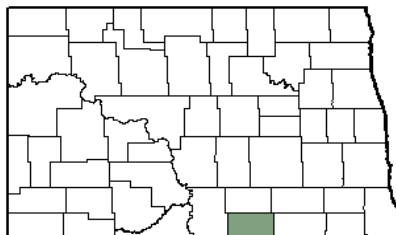
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	McHenry	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	80	96.4%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	8	10.0%	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	100	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	370	27.3%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	67	5.3%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	163	13.7%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	118	72.4%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	30	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	72	6.1%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	8	11.1%	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	13	1.2%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	27	4.9%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	45	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	13.3%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	17.8%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	11.1%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	17.8%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	18	40.0%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	46	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



McIntosh County

Located in : Region VI
 County Seat : Ashley
 Total Population, 2012 : 2,751
 County Population Rank, 2012 : 36 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 975
 Population Per Square Mile, 2012 : 2.8

DEMOGRAPHICS

	McIntosh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	2,769	0.4%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	52.9	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	513	18.5%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	91	3.3%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	26	0.9%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	62	2.2%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	171	6.2%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	23	0.8%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	140	5.1%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	142	5.1%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	179	6.5%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	373	13.5%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	538	19.4%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	519	96.5%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	8	1.5%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	8	1.5%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	3	0.6%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	10	1.9%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	14	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	84	17.6%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	5	1.1%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	203	93.5%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	83	91.2%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	120	95.2%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	310	90.5%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	159	89.3%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	151	91.9%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	118	70.2%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	52	59.8%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	66	81.5%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	McIntosh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	50	10.7%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	19	12.0%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	31	10.1%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	63	13.5%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	28	6.0%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$59,028	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	7	1.3%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	154	39.4%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	89	16.5%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	21	5.6%	6,097	5.2%
EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$11,181	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	387	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	34	8.6%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	8	23.5%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	13	38.2%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	12	35.3%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.9%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	10	29.4%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	14	41.2%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.9%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	19.7	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	56.1%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	43.9%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	51.2%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	22.0%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	14.6%	--	23.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	6	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	100	32.3%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	2	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	10	3.2%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	2	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	6	1.9%	944	1.1%

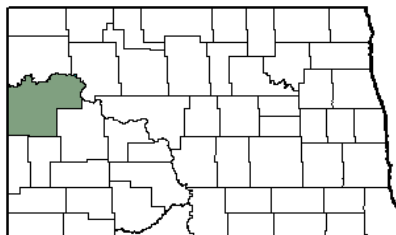
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	McIntosh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	21	100.0%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	<6	--	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	67	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	166	29.1%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	30	5.6%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	79	15.2%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	54	68.4%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	10	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	22	5.0%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	3	1.3%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	13	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	7.7%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	15.4%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	53.8%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	23.1%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	13	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



McKenzie County

Located in : Region I
 County Seat : Watford City
 Total Population, 2012 : 7,987
 County Population Rank, 2012 : 18 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 2,760
 Population Per Square Mile, 2012 : 2.9

DEMOGRAPHICS

	McKenzie	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	7,019	1.0%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	36.4	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	1,879	26.8%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	342	4.9%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	104	1.5%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	227	3.2%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	715	10.2%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	99	1.4%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	392	5.6%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	555	7.9%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	673	9.6%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	1,487	21.2%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	1,986	28.3%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,274	64.1%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	28	1.4%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	671	33.8%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	13	0.7%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	92	4.6%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	109	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	14	12.8%	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	295	18.0%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	214	13.0%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	42	2.1%	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	48	44.0%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	12	11.0%	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	500	76.2%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	205	62.1%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	295	90.5%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	811	68.1%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	276	55.4%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	535	77.2%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	461	65.0%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	138	45.7%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	323	79.4%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	258	16.1%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	63	13.7%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	195	17.0%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	127	7.9%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	122	7.6%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$62,418	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	63	3.1%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	456	33.9%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	519	26.1%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	11	0.7%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$11,462	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	1,083	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	108	8.4%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	9	8.3%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	43	39.8%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	54	50.0%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	1.9%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	1.9%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	17	15.7%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	53	49.1%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4	3.7%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	3	2.8%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	11	4.0%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	19.1	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	47.9%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	35.4%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	41.7%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	16.7%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	10.4%	--	23.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	5	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	137	16.9%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	1	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	0.6%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	1	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	3	0.4%	944	1.1%

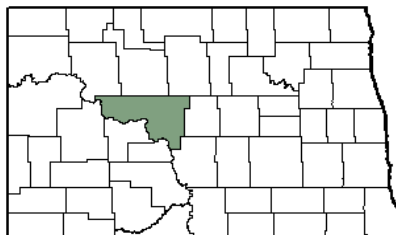
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	McKenzie	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	12	11.0%	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	89	100.0%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	22	24.7%	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	26	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	747	34.9%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	47	2.4%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	184	10.3%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	92	50.0%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	23	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	60	3.2%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	21	35.0%	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	12	0.8%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	32	4.1%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	53	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	11	20.8%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	18.9%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	3.8%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	11	20.8%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	19	35.8%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	55	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	21	7.0%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



McLean County

Located in : Region VII
 County Seat : Washburn
 Total Population, 2012 : 9,309
 County Population Rank, 2012 : 14 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 2,111
 Population Per Square Mile, 2012 : 4.4

DEMOGRAPHICS

	McLean	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	9,068	1.3%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	49.3	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	1,739	19.2%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	258	2.8%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	79	0.9%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	197	2.2%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	686	7.6%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	92	1.0%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	427	4.7%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	430	4.7%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	534	5.9%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	1,312	14.5%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	1,851	20.4%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,589	85.8%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	19	1.0%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	241	13.0%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.1%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	60	3.2%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	102	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	216	12.4%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	63	3.6%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	26	1.4%	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	27	26.5%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	611	79.2%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	221	72.2%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	390	83.9%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	868	69.2%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	315	60.8%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	553	75.0%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	422	57.7%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	152	40.4%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	270	75.8%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	233	13.5%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	65	15.8%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	168	12.8%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	210	12.2%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	167	9.7%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$71,023	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	28	1.4%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	543	32.5%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	346	18.7%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	33	2.5%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$10,462	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	1,474	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	218	13.4%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	28	12.8%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	79	36.2%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	99	45.4%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	12	5.5%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	13	6.0%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	68	31.2%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	44	20.2%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	13	6.0%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	10	4.6%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	6	1.3%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	20.7	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	55.1%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	56.2%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	44.9%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	29.2%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	20.2%	--	23.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	13	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	181	20.8%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	2	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	10	1.2%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	1	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1	0.1%	944	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

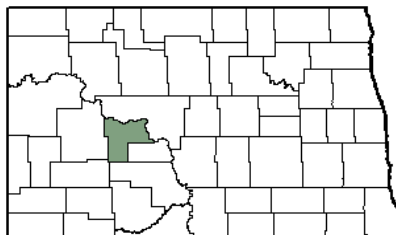
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	7	6.9%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	118	99.2%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	<6	--	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	186	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	535	27.0%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	53	2.9%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	161	8.7%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	97	60.2%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	42	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	59	3.4%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	18	30.5%	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	85	5.2%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	61	7.3%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	86	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	24	27.9%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	10.5%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	12	14.0%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	9.3%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	33	38.4%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	87	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Mercer County

Located in : Region VII
 County Seat : Stanton
 Total Population, 2012 : 8,486
 County Population Rank, 2012 : 16 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,043
 Population Per Square Mile, 2012 : 8.1

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Mercer	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	8,449	1.2%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	46.4	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	1,811	21.4%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	319	3.8%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	77	0.9%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	207	2.4%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	654	7.7%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	92	1.1%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	462	5.5%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	494	5.8%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	603	7.1%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	1,349	16.0%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	1,911	22.6%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,787	93.5%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	23	1.2%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	88	4.6%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	13	0.7%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	60	3.1%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	92	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	278	15.2%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	46	2.5%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	19	20.7%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	615	85.5%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	208	75.1%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	407	92.1%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	1,103	85.7%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	424	78.4%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	679	91.1%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	334	49.6%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	153	41.0%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	181	60.1%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	161	8.8%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	32	7.5%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	129	9.2%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	134	7.4%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	107	5.9%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$72,275	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	37	1.9%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	241	18.3%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	284	14.9%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	35	2.6%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$8,382	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	1,260	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	152	11.8%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	24	15.8%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	68	44.7%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	54	35.5%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	6	4.0%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	0.7%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	45	29.6%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	55	36.2%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	9	5.9%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	4	2.6%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	8	1.9%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	22.5	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	77.4%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	65.6%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	60.2%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	40.9%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	34.4%	--	23.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	15	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	242	21.9%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	0	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	4	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	6	0.5%	944	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

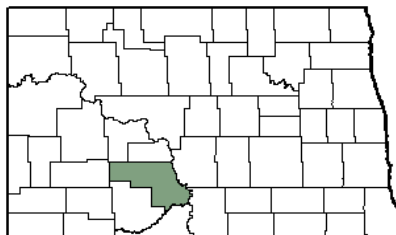
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	6	6.5%	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	96	100.0%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	<6	--	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	93	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	391	19.1%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	40	2.1%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	105	5.6%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	61	58.1%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	<6	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	84	5.0%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	38	4.5%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	103	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	18	17.5%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	18	17.5%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	4.9%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	39	37.9%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	23	22.3%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	112	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	40	10.7%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Morton County

Located in : Region VII
 County Seat : Mandan
 Total Population, 2012 : 28,101
 County Population Rank, 2012 : 5 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,926
 Population Per Square Mile, 2012 : 14.6

	Morton	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	27,734	4.1%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	39.3	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	6,552	23.6%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,119	4.0%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	387	1.4%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	775	2.8%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	2,380	8.6%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	381	1.4%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,510	5.4%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	1,889	6.8%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	2,281	8.2%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	5,042	18.2%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	6,885	24.8%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	6,242	90.7%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	124	1.8%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	487	7.1%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	32	0.5%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	189	2.7%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	401	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	30	7.5%	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	1,311	20.4%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	177	2.8%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	140	34.9%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	28	7.0%	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	2,647	85.0%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	1,124	86.1%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	1,523	84.1%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	3,795	80.3%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	1,605	78.2%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	2,190	82.0%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	1,913	66.8%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	626	48.0%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	1,287	82.4%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	534	8.5%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	198	11.2%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	336	7.5%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	445	7.1%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	336	5.4%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$66,473	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	142	2.0%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	1,388	30.9%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	1,514	22.0%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	247	4.9%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$9,018	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	4,285	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	594	13.9%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	102	17.2%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	231	38.9%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	239	40.2%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	22	3.7%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	44	7.4%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	223	37.5%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	177	29.8%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	36	6.1%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	16	2.7%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	60	4.3%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	20.0	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	56.0%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	35.4%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	41.7%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	25.8%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	18.2%	--	23.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	54	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	981	25.9%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	17	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	85	2.2%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	20	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	39	1.0%	944	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

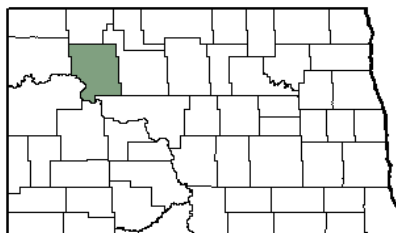
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	10	2.5%	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	24	6.0%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	424	99.5%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	15	3.5%	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	713	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	2,165	29.1%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	227	3.3%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	406	6.0%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	215	53.0%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	180	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	438	6.7%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	82	18.7%	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	274	4.3%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	293	10.1%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	573	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	89	15.5%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	149	26.0%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	48	8.4%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	84	14.7%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	203	35.4%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	594	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	32	2.5%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Mountrail County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Stanley
Total Population, 2012 :	8,734
County Population Rank, 2012 :	15 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,825
Population Per Square Mile, 2012 :	4.8

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Mountrail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	8,097	1.2%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	36.1	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	1,908	23.6%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	364	4.5%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	99	1.2%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	194	2.4%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	715	8.8%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	110	1.4%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	426	5.3%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	573	7.1%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	657	8.1%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	1,482	18.3%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	2,021	25.0%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,095	54.2%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	38	1.9%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	879	43.5%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	9	0.4%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	143	7.1%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	143	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	22	15.4%	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	464	25.6%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	169	9.3%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	48	2.4%	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	77	53.8%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	20	14.0%	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	630	78.2%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	249	70.9%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	381	83.7%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	899	71.6%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	327	57.5%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	572	83.3%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	631	63.4%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	201	46.0%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	430	77.1%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Mountrail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	392	21.9%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	153	31.6%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	239	18.4%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	179	10.0%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	255	14.3%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$72,750	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	110	5.2%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	797	49.1%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	479	23.7%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	18	1.2%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$10,049	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	1,569	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	237	14.6%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	24	10.1%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	105	44.3%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	99	41.8%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	9	3.8%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	13	5.5%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	77	32.5%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	61	25.7%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	16	6.8%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	12	5.1%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	11	2.6%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	19.4	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	49.3%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	35.8%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	44.8%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	20.9%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	17.9%	--	23.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	11	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	189	21.0%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	3	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	15	1.7%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	5	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	14	1.6%	944	1.1%

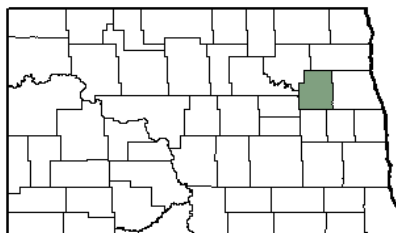
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Mountrail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	28	19.6%	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	8	5.6%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	156	99.4%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	26	16.7%	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	30	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	869	38.8%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	40	2.0%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	172	8.8%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	89	51.7%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	24	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	66	3.5%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	19	28.8%	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	44	2.4%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	15	1.8%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	20	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	20.0%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	40.0%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	10.0%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	30.0%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	20	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	18	4.1%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Nelson County

Located in :	Region IV
County Seat :	Lakota
Total Population, 2012 :	3,080
County Population Rank, 2012 :	35 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	982
Population Per Square Mile, 2012 :	3.1

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Nelson	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	3,057	0.4%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	51.7	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	536	17.5%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	77	2.5%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	22	0.7%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	62	2.0%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	209	6.8%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	33	1.1%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	133	4.4%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	132	4.3%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	161	5.3%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	403	13.2%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	573	18.7%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	549	95.8%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	9	1.6%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	14	2.4%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	15	2.6%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	33	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	154	26.0%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	15	2.5%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	14	42.4%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	215	85.7%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	40	83.3%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	175	86.2%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	357	83.9%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	121	88.3%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	236	81.8%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	138	60.5%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	44	46.3%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	94	70.7%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	39	6.6%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	9	7.7%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	30	6.4%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	38	6.5%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	16	2.7%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$67,540	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	7	1.2%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	178	39.4%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	98	17.1%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	12	3.0%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$10,615	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	457	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	80	17.7%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	7	8.8%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	41	51.3%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	32	40.0%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.3%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	23	28.8%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	33	41.3%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	3	3.8%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	5	6.3%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.7%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	20.1	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	56.4%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	41.0%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	41.0%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	23.1%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	17.9%	--	23.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	9	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	96	26.9%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	2	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	10	2.8%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	3	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	6	1.7%	944	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

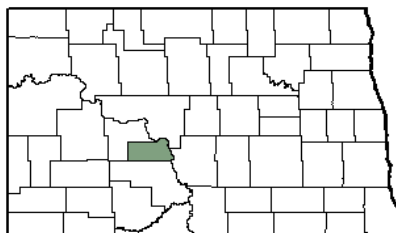
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	31	100.0%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	7	22.6%	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	76	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	160	26.0%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	17	3.0%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	53	9.1%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	35	66.0%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	<6	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	17	3.2%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	15	2.8%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	12	4.8%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	20	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	25.0%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	35.0%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	20.0%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	20.0%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	23	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Oliver County

Located in :	Region VII
County Seat :	Center
Total Population, 2012 :	1,838
County Population Rank, 2012 :	49 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	723
Population Per Square Mile, 2012 :	2.5

Oliver	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	1,830	0.3%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	47.1	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	399	21.8%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	59	3.2%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	23	1.3%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	43	2.3%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	158	8.6%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	34	1.9%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	82	4.5%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	98	5.4%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	125	6.8%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	317	17.3%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	426	23.3%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	409	96.0%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	4	0.9%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	11	2.6%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.5%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	8	1.9%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	20	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	40	9.6%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	13	3.1%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	151	76.6%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	87	93.5%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	64	61.5%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	241	80.0%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	108	88.5%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	133	74.2%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	70	65.4%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	24	49.0%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	46	79.3%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	68	17.6%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	17	18.1%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	51	17.5%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	30	7.8%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	33	8.5%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$68,750	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	5	1.1%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	63	31.0%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	48	11.3%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	2	0.6%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$11,705	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	207	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	28	14.0%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	2	7.1%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	12	42.9%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	14	50.0%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	3.6%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	10	35.7%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	8	28.6%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1	3.6%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	1	3.6%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	19.7	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	56.3%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	31.3%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	37.5%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	12.5%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	12.5%	--	23.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	1	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	18	7.5%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	0	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	944	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

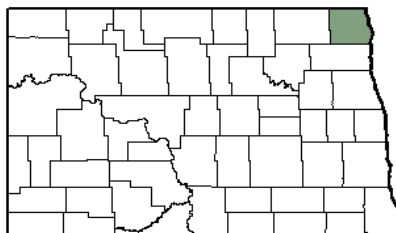
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	15	100.0%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	0	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	89	19.6%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	13	3.1%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	52	12.5%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	35	67.3%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	<6	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	6	1.7%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	9	4.8%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	12	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	33.3%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	33.3%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	8.3%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	8.3%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	16.7%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	13	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Pembina County

Located in : Region IV
 County Seat : Cavalier
 Total Population, 2012 : 7,271
 County Population Rank, 2012 : 19 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,119
 Population Per Square Mile, 2012 : 6.5

	Pembina	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	7,342	1.1%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	46.9	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	1,565	21.3%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	231	3.1%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	93	1.3%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	170	2.3%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	594	8.1%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	95	1.3%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	382	5.2%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	404	5.5%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	494	6.7%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	1,183	16.1%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	1,660	22.6%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,566	94.3%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	21	1.3%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	68	4.1%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	5	0.3%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	75	4.5%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	78	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	341	21.3%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	27	1.7%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	9	0.5%	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	22	28.2%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	569	77.5%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	233	66.4%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	336	87.7%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	878	74.2%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	343	67.4%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	535	79.3%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	394	63.4%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	186	60.6%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	208	66.2%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Pembina	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	159	10.0%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	37	9.8%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	122	10.0%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	123	7.7%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	111	7.0%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$63,208	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	16	0.9%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	428	34.9%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	293	17.7%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	33	2.8%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$11,091	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	1,260	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	243	19.1%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	32	13.2%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	99	40.7%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	101	41.6%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	11	4.5%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	9	3.7%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	56	23.1%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	87	35.8%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	8	3.3%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	7	2.9%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	2	0.5%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	21.2	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	66.7%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	45.5%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	48.5%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	30.3%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	22.7%	--	23.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	10	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	236	26.9%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	1	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	0.6%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	3	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	11	1.3%	944	1.1%

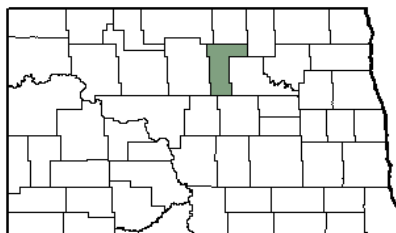
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Pembina	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	10	12.8%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	67	98.5%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	7	10.4%	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	195	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	502	28.1%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	90	5.4%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	135	8.1%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	81	60.0%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	17	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	43	2.8%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	12	27.9%	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	18	1.2%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	50	6.7%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	106	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	22	20.8%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	35	33.0%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	5.7%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	11	10.4%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	32	30.2%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	111	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	7	2.3%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Pierce County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Rugby
Total Population, 2012 :	4,457
County Population Rank, 2012 :	25 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,019
Population Per Square Mile, 2012 :	4.4

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Pierce	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	4,375	0.6%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	46.9	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	920	21.0%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	150	3.4%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	41	0.9%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	90	2.1%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	363	8.3%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	57	1.3%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	219	5.0%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	238	5.4%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	281	6.4%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	701	16.0%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	982	22.4%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	905	92.2%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	18	1.8%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	58	5.9%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.1%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	22	2.2%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	43	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	209	22.7%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	16	37.2%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	387	86.6%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	113	69.3%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	274	96.5%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	620	89.5%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	203	79.9%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	417	95.1%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	320	69.3%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	105	48.6%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	215	87.4%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	74	8.0%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	18	7.8%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	56	8.1%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	105	11.4%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	14	1.5%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$62,372	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	15	1.5%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	181	28.9%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	210	21.4%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	29	4.1%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$9,392	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	604	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	89	15.2%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	7	7.9%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	38	42.7%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	40	44.9%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	4.5%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	7	7.9%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	22	24.7%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	31	34.8%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4	4.5%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	4	4.5%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	3	1.4%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	20.0	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	52.9%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	52.9%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	39.2%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	23.5%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	19.6%	--	23.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	7	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	140	22.6%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	1	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	0.8%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	5	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	10	1.6%	944	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

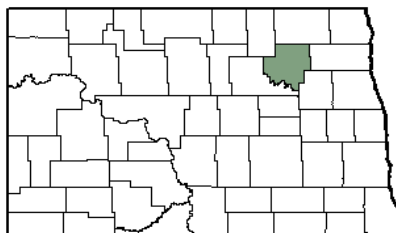
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	8	18.6%	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	43	97.7%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	79	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	324	30.4%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	56	5.7%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	81	8.4%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	47	58.0%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	28	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	51	5.5%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	13	25.5%	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	9	1.1%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	15	3.6%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	35	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	8.6%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	8.6%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	2.9%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	15	42.9%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	13	37.1%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	45	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	6	2.8%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Ramsey County

Located in : Region III
 County Seat : Devils Lake
 Total Population, 2012 : 11,536
 County Population Rank, 2012 : 11 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,187
 Population Per Square Mile, 2012 : 9.7

	Ramsey	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	11,452	1.7%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	42.8	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	2,474	21.6%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	427	3.7%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	133	1.2%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	288	2.5%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	923	8.1%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	129	1.1%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	574	5.0%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	698	6.1%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	848	7.4%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	1,900	16.6%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	2,630	23.0%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	2,195	83.5%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	27	1.0%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	393	14.9%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	15	0.6%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	79	3.0%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	172	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	19	11.0%	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	694	27.7%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	21	0.8%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	62	2.4%	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	81	47.1%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	18	10.5%	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	1,050	84.6%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	350	74.8%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	700	90.6%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	1,469	80.3%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	588	72.4%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	881	86.5%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	743	55.5%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	252	39.3%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	491	70.5%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	420	17.4%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	149	22.0%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	271	15.6%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	307	12.7%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	214	8.9%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$63,101	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	146	5.2%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	756	39.7%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	832	31.6%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	127	6.7%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$9,704	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	1,803	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	349	19.4%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	48	13.8%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	135	38.7%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	152	43.6%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	14	4.0%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	18	5.2%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	86	24.6%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	121	34.7%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	17	4.9%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	15	4.3%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	2	0.3%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	20.5	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	55.8%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	52.2%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	44.2%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	28.3%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	22.5%	--	23.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	39	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	884	60.2%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	6	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	30	2.0%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	5	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	12	0.8%	944	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

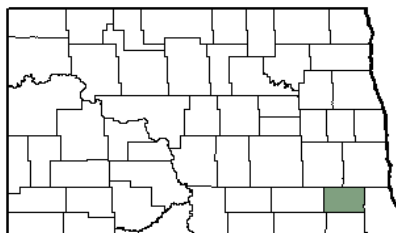
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	12	7.0%	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	16	9.3%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	145	99.3%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	13	9.0%	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	509	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	1,157	38.8%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	97	3.7%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	162	6.2%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	81	50.0%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	107	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	192	7.8%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	69	35.9%	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	73	2.9%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	158	14.3%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	255	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	55	21.6%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	52	20.4%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	3.1%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	40	15.7%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	100	39.2%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	258	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	7	1.1%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Ransom County

Located in : Region V
 County Seat : Lisbon
 Total Population, 2012 : 5,444
 County Population Rank, 2012 : 23 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 862
 Population Per Square Mile, 2012 : 6.3

	Ransom	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	5,403	0.8%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	44.6	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	1,252	23.2%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	160	3.0%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	63	1.2%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	132	2.4%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	508	9.4%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	73	1.4%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	316	5.8%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	288	5.3%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	355	6.6%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	936	17.3%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	1,333	24.7%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,289	96.7%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	24	1.8%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	13	1.0%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	7	0.5%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	30	2.3%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	61	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	271	20.0%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	13	1.0%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	6	0.5%	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	24	39.3%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	519	81.0%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	207	74.7%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	312	85.7%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	766	78.9%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	251	70.3%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	515	83.9%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	291	57.6%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	133	43.3%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	158	79.8%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	108	8.1%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	43	13.4%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	65	6.4%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	103	7.7%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	48	3.6%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$66,367	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	7	0.5%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	247	26.6%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	243	18.2%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	36	3.8%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$8,965	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	941	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	119	12.6%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	19	16.0%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	30	25.2%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	61	51.3%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	9	7.6%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	5	4.2%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	18	15.1%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	44	37.0%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	6	5.0%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	5	4.2%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	4	1.3%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	20.6	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	65.2%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	50.0%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	45.5%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	24.2%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	19.7%	--	23.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	8	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	134	17.5%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	5	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	25	3.3%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	3	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	6	0.8%	944	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

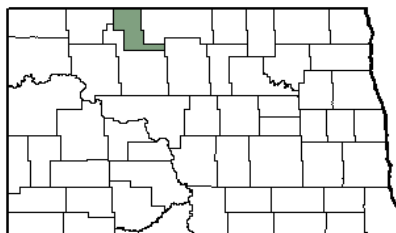
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	62	98.4%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	<6	--	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	187	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	362	25.5%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	28	2.1%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	96	7.3%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	64	66.7%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	10	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	8	0.6%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	52	4.1%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	33	5.3%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	64	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	12	18.8%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	11	17.2%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	3.1%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	15	23.4%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	24	37.5%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	68	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	3	1.0%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Renville County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Mohall
Total Population, 2012 :	2,559
County Population Rank, 2012 :	37 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	877
Population Per Square Mile, 2012 :	2.9

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Renville	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	2,490	0.4%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	44.9	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	547	22.0%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	97	3.9%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	26	1.0%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	59	2.4%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	189	7.6%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	39	1.6%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	137	5.5%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	155	6.2%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	182	7.3%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	410	16.5%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	579	23.3%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	568	98.1%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	8	1.4%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	3	0.5%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	8	1.4%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	32	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	80	15.9%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	8	1.6%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	10	31.3%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	210	81.1%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	83	71.6%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	127	88.8%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	288	77.5%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	119	72.6%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	169	81.3%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	182	67.4%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	77	61.1%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	105	72.9%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	46	9.1%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	0	0.0%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	46	12.3%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	24	4.8%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	3	0.6%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$69,688	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	6	1.0%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	187	31.3%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	72	12.4%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	10	2.4%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$9,933	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	614	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	93	15.2%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	15	16.1%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	38	40.9%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	38	40.9%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.2%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	3	3.2%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	32	34.4%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	27	29.0%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.2%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	5	5.4%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	19.9	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	63.8%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	31.9%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	42.6%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	25.5%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	14.9%	--	23.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	3	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	37	12.9%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	4	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	20	7.0%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	944	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

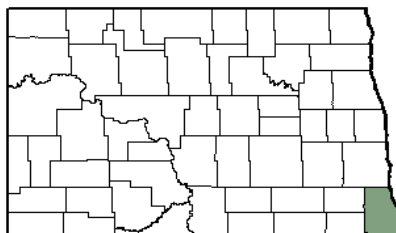
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	29	100.0%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	7	24.1%	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	24	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	123	19.9%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	7	1.2%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	40	7.2%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	22	55.0%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	23	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	24	4.4%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	0	0.0%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	13	5.1%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	18	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	44.4%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	11.1%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	16.7%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	27.8%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	18	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Richland County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Wahpeton
Total Population, 2012 :	16,217
County Population Rank, 2012 :	9 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,436
Population Per Square Mile, 2012 :	11.3

Richland	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
----------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	16,245	2.4%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	38.9	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	3,524	21.7%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	576	3.5%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	204	1.3%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	389	2.4%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	1,316	8.1%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	219	1.3%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	820	5.0%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	942	5.8%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	1,169	7.2%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	2,704	16.6%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	3,866	23.8%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	3,613	93.5%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	72	1.9%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	152	3.9%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	29	0.8%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	151	3.9%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	95	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	703	19.4%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	42	1.2%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	32	0.8%	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	20	21.1%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	1,325	80.3%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	581	78.4%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	744	81.8%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	2,031	73.9%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	906	74.2%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	1,125	73.7%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	1,492	54.2%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	561	42.8%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	931	64.5%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Richland	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	430	12.0%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	116	13.0%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	314	11.6%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	335	9.3%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	119	3.3%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$72,372	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	87	2.0%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	916	36.1%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	988	25.6%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	165	6.1%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$9,248	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	2,307	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	356	15.6%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	61	17.1%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	137	38.5%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	142	39.9%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	16	4.5%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	16	4.5%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	80	22.5%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	127	35.7%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	11	3.1%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	15	4.2%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	12	1.7%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	21.1	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	66.2%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	53.6%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	50.3%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	31.8%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	23.8%	--	23.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	48	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	824	40.6%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	11	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	55	2.7%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	17	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	38	1.9%	944	1.1%

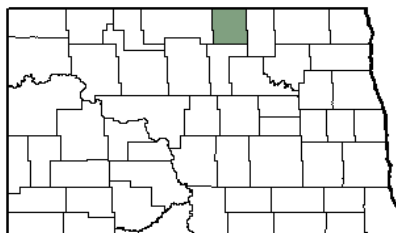
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Richland	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	11	11.6%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	113	97.4%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	16	14.2%	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	581	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	1,294	25.9%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	75	1.9%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	215	5.7%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	117	54.4%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	78	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	171	4.9%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	29	17.0%	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	149	4.1%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	90	5.6%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	136	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	22	16.2%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	12	8.8%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	14	10.3%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	42	30.9%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	46	33.8%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	142	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	6	0.5%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Rolette County

Located in : Region III
 County Seat : Rolla
 Total Population, 2012 : 14,382
 County Population Rank, 2012 : 10 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 903
 Population Per Square Mile, 2012 : 15.9

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Rolette	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	14,206	2.1%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	30.7	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	4,684	33.0%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	826	5.8%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	293	2.1%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	595	4.2%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	1,729	12.2%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	232	1.6%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,009	7.1%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	1,426	10.0%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	1,714	12.1%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	3,675	25.9%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	4,926	34.7%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	694	14.1%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	31	0.6%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	4,194	85.1%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	7	0.1%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	95	1.9%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	297	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	56	18.9%	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	2,047	44.2%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	623	13.5%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	72	1.5%	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	227	76.4%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	51	17.2%	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	1,099	62.7%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	571	61.8%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	528	63.6%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	1,971	60.5%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	808	53.4%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	1,163	66.6%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	404	21.3%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	97	10.2%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	307	32.4%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	2,136	47.3%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	674	50.3%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,462	46.0%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	719	15.9%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	1,388	30.7%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$27,270	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	1,448	28.2%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	2,527	72.3%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	3,481	70.7%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	683	18.6%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$11,430	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	2,956	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	218	7.3%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	28	12.8%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	85	39.0%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	89	40.8%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	16	7.3%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	6	2.8%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	32	14.7%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	85	39.0%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	15	6.9%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	2	0.9%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	66	7.1%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	17.9	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	37.7%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	25.3%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	26.0%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	15.1%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	12.3%	--	23.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	44	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	581	29.5%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	17	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	85	4.3%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	51	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	130	6.6%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	77	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	189	9.6%	944	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

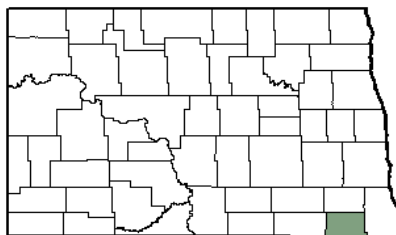
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	90	30.3%	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	33	11.1%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	257	91.5%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	70	27.2%	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	2,548	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	3,790	70.8%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	113	2.3%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	453	9.1%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	252	55.6%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	51	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	85	1.8%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	17	20.0%	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	32	0.7%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	34	1.8%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	63	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	12.7%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	7.9%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	12	19.0%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	30	47.6%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	12.7%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	64	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	419	44.1%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Sargent County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Forman
Total Population, 2012 :	3,896
County Population Rank, 2012 :	31 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	859
Population Per Square Mile, 2012 :	4.5

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Sargent	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	3,798	0.6%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	46.1	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	832	21.9%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	122	3.2%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	45	1.2%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	75	2.0%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	313	8.2%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	44	1.2%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	233	6.1%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	202	5.3%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	242	6.4%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	599	15.8%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	890	23.4%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	869	97.6%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	5	0.6%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	9	1.0%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	7	0.8%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	25	2.8%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	23	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	138	15.2%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	14	1.5%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	354	90.5%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	140	82.4%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	214	96.8%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	555	87.4%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	218	78.7%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	337	94.1%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	179	50.6%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	69	32.2%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	110	78.6%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	74	8.3%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	16	7.9%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	58	8.4%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	47	5.2%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	26	2.9%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$67,891	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	9	1.0%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	216	33.2%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	106	11.9%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	10	1.7%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$10,823	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	664	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	93	14.3%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	4	4.3%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	35	37.6%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	48	51.6%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	6	6.5%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.2%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	11	11.8%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	44	47.3%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	10	10.8%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	6	6.5%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	20.8	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	57.7%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	42.3%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	53.8%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	25.0%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	23.1%	--	23.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	9	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	125	22.5%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	3	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	15	2.7%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	2	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	6	1.1%	944	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

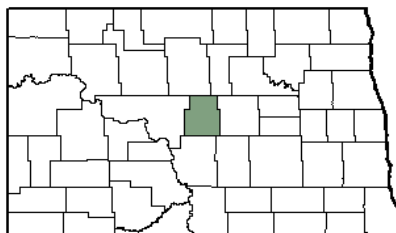
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	38	100.0%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	<6	--	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	79	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	158	16.5%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	3	0.3%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	68	7.5%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	42	61.8%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	<6	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	8	1.0%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	19	2.1%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	4	1.0%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	7	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	57.1%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	14.3%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	28.6%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	7	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Sheridan County

Located in : Region VII
 County Seat : McClusky
 Total Population, 2012 : 1,266
 County Population Rank, 2012 : 51 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 972
 Population Per Square Mile, 2012 : 1.3

	Sheridan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	1,309	0.2%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	53.9	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	206	15.7%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	27	2.1%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	4	0.3%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	21	1.6%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	87	6.6%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	15	1.1%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	52	4.0%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	41	3.1%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	52	4.0%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	154	11.8%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	220	16.8%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	210	95.5%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	2	0.9%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	8	3.6%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	12	5.5%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	7	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	8	4.2%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	1	0.5%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	84	79.2%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	11	78.6%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	73	79.3%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	94	73.9%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	11	64.7%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	83	75.3%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	52	54.2%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	24	38.7%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	28	82.4%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Sheridan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	55	29.1%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	3	33.3%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	52	28.9%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	58	30.7%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	6	3.2%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$34,034	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	7	3.0%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	56	51.9%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	91	41.4%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	7	4.5%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$16,654	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	102	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	19	17.4%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	3	15.8%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	5	26.3%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	10	52.6%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	5.3%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	10.5%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	5	26.3%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	7	36.8%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1	5.3%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	20.2	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	60.0%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	40.0%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	50.0%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	20.0%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	20.0%	--	23.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	1	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	5.3%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	944	1.1%

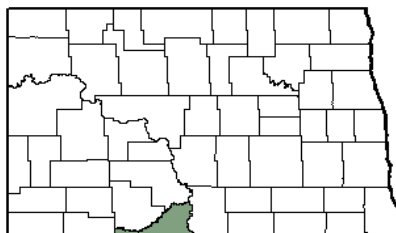
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Sheridan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	14	100.0%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	<6	--	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	46	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	110	46.2%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	19	8.6%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	40	18.5%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	27	67.5%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	<6	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	14	7.8%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	3	2.7%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	4	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	50.0%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	25.0%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	25.0%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	4	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Sioux County

Located in : Region VII
 County Seat : Fort Yates
 Total Population, 2012 : 4,347
 County Population Rank, 2012 : 26 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,094
 Population Per Square Mile, 2012 : 4.0

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Sioux	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	4,280	0.6%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	26.1	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	1,585	37.0%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	257	6.0%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	99	2.3%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	224	5.2%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	640	15.0%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	76	1.8%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	289	6.8%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	469	11.0%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	580	13.6%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	1,296	30.3%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	1,666	38.9%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	193	11.6%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	14	0.8%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,455	87.3%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	4	0.2%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	48	2.9%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	98	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	20	20.4%	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	609	40.0%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	281	18.5%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	21	1.3%	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	83	84.7%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	18	18.4%	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	325	73.0%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	126	68.1%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	199	76.5%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	743	69.7%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	312	62.7%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	431	75.9%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	158	23.8%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	48	14.0%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	110	34.2%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	763	51.1%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	297	60.5%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	466	46.5%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	202	13.5%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	472	31.6%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$29,028	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	514	29.3%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	861	77.8%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	1,373	82.4%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	44	3.4%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$11,203	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	658	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	108	25.4%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	30	27.8%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	51	47.2%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	24	22.2%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	2.8%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	4	3.7%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	42	38.9%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	23	21.3%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	7	6.5%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	7	6.5%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	11	4.2%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	16.0	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	27.8%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	2.8%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	27.8%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	2.8%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	--	--	23.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	4	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	82	11.0%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	0	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	1	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	7	0.9%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	8	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	24	3.2%	944	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

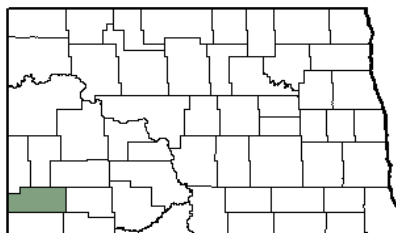
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	18	18.4%	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	10	10.2%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	108	100.0%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	7	6.5%	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	0	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	1,567	85.8%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	59	3.5%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	121	7.5%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	78	64.5%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	<6	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	115	7.5%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	2	0.3%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	4	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	25.0%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	50.0%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	25.0%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	5	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	59	17.2%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Slope County

Located in :	Region VIII
County Seat :	Amidon
Total Population, 2012 :	758
County Population Rank, 2012 :	53 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,215
Population Per Square Mile, 2012 :	0.6

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Slope	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	718	0.1%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	49.4	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	155	21.6%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	35	4.9%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	6	0.8%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	13	1.8%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	53	7.4%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	14	1.9%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	34	4.7%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	47	6.5%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	54	7.5%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	121	16.9%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	160	22.3%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	154	96.3%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	6	3.8%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	4	2.5%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	7	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	16	11.2%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	17	11.9%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	45	68.2%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	30	73.2%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	15	60.0%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	86	75.0%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	42	72.4%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	44	77.6%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	34	72.3%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	3	18.8%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	31	100.0%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	0	0.0%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	0	0.0%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	8	5.6%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$83,077	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	0	0.0%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	0	0.0%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	10	6.3%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$23,095	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	16	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	9	56.3%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	3	33.3%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	3	33.3%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	3	33.3%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	4	44.4%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	5	55.6%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	--	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	--	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	--	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	--	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	--	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	--	--	23.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	0	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	944	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

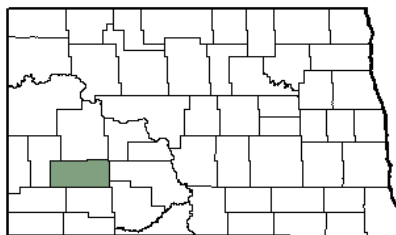
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	<6	--	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	0	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	16	9.1%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	1	0.6%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	30	19.4%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	19	63.3%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	<6	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	1	1.3%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	1	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	100.0%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	1	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Stark County

Located in :	Region VIII
County Seat :	Dickinson
Total Population, 2012 :	26,771
County Population Rank, 2012 :	6 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,335
Population Per Square Mile, 2012 :	20.1

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Stark	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	25,177	3.7%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	37.5	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	5,452	21.7%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,007	4.0%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	317	1.3%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	605	2.4%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	2,075	8.2%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	281	1.1%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,167	4.6%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	1,626	6.5%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	1,929	7.7%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	4,285	17.0%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	5,776	22.9%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	5,482	94.9%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	106	1.8%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	131	2.3%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	57	1.0%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	258	4.5%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	339	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	23	6.8%	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	980	19.0%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	123	2.4%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	69	1.2%	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	105	31.0%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	19	5.6%	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	2,118	82.6%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	856	79.5%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	1,262	84.9%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	3,024	78.5%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	1,254	75.2%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	1,770	81.0%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	2,411	67.7%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	757	51.1%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	1,654	79.5%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	531	10.5%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	94	6.5%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	437	12.0%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	571	11.2%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	228	4.5%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$70,938	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	68	1.1%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	878	20.9%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	930	16.1%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	218	5.1%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$8,898	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	3,488	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	533	14.7%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	76	14.3%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	210	39.4%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	217	40.7%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	30	5.6%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	19	3.6%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	118	22.1%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	152	28.5%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	37	6.9%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	35	6.6%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	14	1.2%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	20.4	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	59.3%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	45.6%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	39.5%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	29.4%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	20.2%	--	23.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	63	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	888	29.4%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	9	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	45	1.5%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	7	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	17	0.6%	944	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

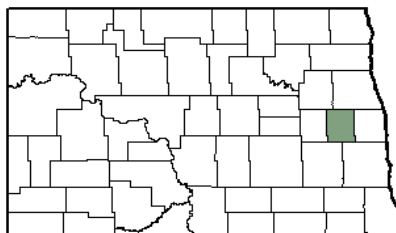
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	11	3.2%	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	20	5.9%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	405	99.0%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	21	5.2%	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	611	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	1,587	24.1%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	135	2.3%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	319	5.9%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	184	57.7%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	228	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	373	6.8%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	79	21.2%	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	116	2.3%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	149	6.4%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	248	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	32	12.9%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	64	25.8%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	13	5.2%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	40	16.1%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	99	39.9%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	265	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	11	0.7%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Steele County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Finley
Total Population, 2012 :	1,989
County Population Rank, 2012 :	47 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	712
Population Per Square Mile, 2012 :	2.8

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Steele	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	1,950	0.3%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	48.2	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	407	20.9%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	54	2.8%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	21	1.1%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	40	2.1%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	143	7.3%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	31	1.6%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	118	6.1%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	93	4.8%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	115	5.9%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	289	14.8%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	433	22.2%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	419	96.8%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	11	2.5%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.5%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	16	3.7%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	19	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	66	15.5%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	7	36.8%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	172	81.5%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	46	74.2%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	126	84.6%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	206	72.5%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	49	57.0%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	157	79.3%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	98	48.3%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	36	29.3%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	62	77.5%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	14	3.3%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	0	0.0%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	14	3.8%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	58	13.6%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	6	1.4%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$55,893	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	0	0.0%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	60	27.1%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	74	17.1%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	3	1.0%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$13,535	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	228	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	28	12.7%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	7	25.0%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	16	57.1%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	5	17.9%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	4	14.3%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	2	7.1%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	13	46.4%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	3	10.7%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	19.6	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	54.5%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	22.7%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	27.3%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	22.7%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	13.6%	--	23.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	2	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	31	15.0%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	0	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	944	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

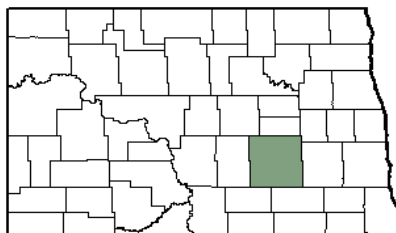
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	23	100.0%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	<6	--	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	37	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	99	21.7%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	16	3.7%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	39	8.9%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	20	51.3%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	<6	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	13	3.2%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	5	2.4%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	7	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	85.7%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	14.3%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	7	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	3	2.4%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Stutsman County

Located in : Region VI
 County Seat : Jamestown
 Total Population, 2012 : 20,934
 County Population Rank, 2012 : 8 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 2,222
 Population Per Square Mile, 2012 : 9.4

	Stutsman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	21,062	3.1%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	42.1	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	4,268	20.3%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	686	3.3%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	224	1.1%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	479	2.3%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	1,619	7.7%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	243	1.2%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,017	4.8%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	1,146	5.4%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	1,389	6.6%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	3,251	15.4%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	4,547	21.6%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	4,333	95.3%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	99	2.2%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	89	2.0%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	26	0.6%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	118	2.6%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	216	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	10	4.6%	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	1,033	23.9%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	88	2.0%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	44	1.0%	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	77	35.6%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	8	3.7%	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	1,839	88.3%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	876	89.8%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	963	87.0%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	2,723	85.5%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	1,228	87.3%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	1,495	84.0%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	1,656	59.2%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	493	38.3%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	1,163	77.2%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Stutsman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	646	15.2%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	311	27.0%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	335	10.8%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	383	9.0%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	201	4.7%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$56,085	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	44	0.9%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	1,004	35.4%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	1,071	23.6%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	143	4.4%	6,097	5.2%

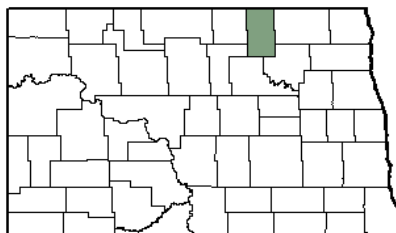
EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$9,592	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	2,647	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	404	15.5%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	63	15.6%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	148	36.6%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	166	41.1%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	27	6.7%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	24	5.9%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	92	22.8%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	116	28.7%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	21	5.2%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	33	8.2%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	29	3.2%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	20.4	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	57.6%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	38.9%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	46.5%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	30.3%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	22.2%	--	23.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	51	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	853	31.3%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	11	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	55	2.0%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	7	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	17	0.6%	944	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Stutsman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	6	2.8%	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	14	6.5%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	232	100.0%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	16	6.9%	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	647	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	1,556	29.7%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	136	3.0%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	231	5.2%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	140	60.6%	5,675	59.6%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	92	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	159	3.7%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	31	19.5%	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	64	1.6%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	190	9.8%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	392	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	59	15.1%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	103	26.3%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	42	10.7%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	82	20.9%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	106	27.0%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	425	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	36	2.8%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Towner County

Located in : Region III
 County Seat : Cando
 Total Population, 2012 : 2,318
 County Population Rank, 2012 : 43 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,025
 Population Per Square Mile, 2012 : 2.3

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Towner	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	2,264	0.3%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	49.6	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	453	20.0%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	73	3.2%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	23	1.0%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	48	2.1%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	169	7.5%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	30	1.3%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	110	4.9%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	124	5.5%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	144	6.4%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	343	15.2%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	478	21.1%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	463	96.9%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	3	0.6%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	11	2.3%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	6	1.3%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	19	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	157	32.8%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	4	0.8%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	6	31.6%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	191	91.4%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	79	92.9%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	112	90.3%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	299	85.3%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	116	91.3%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	183	81.8%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	136	70.5%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	66	57.9%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	70	88.6%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	85	17.8%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	28	26.4%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	57	15.3%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	14	2.9%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	31	6.5%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$51,736	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	14	2.8%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	97	37.2%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	97	20.3%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	27	7.9%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$10,432	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	262	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	32	12.1%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	3	9.4%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	14	43.8%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	15	46.9%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	8	25.0%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	8	25.0%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	3	9.4%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	2	6.3%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	22.4	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	70.0%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	55.0%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	65.0%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	40.0%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	30.0%	--	23.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	6	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	105	35.1%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	0	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	1	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	2	0.7%	944	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

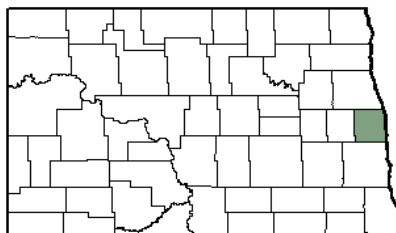
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	26	92.9%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	<6	--	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	35	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	166	32.6%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	14	2.9%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	55	12.2%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	33	60.0%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	7	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	24	5.3%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	6	3.0%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	8	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	37.5%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	62.5%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	8	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Traill County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Hillsboro
Total Population, 2012 :	8,072
County Population Rank, 2012 :	17 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	862
Population Per Square Mile, 2012 :	9.4

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Traill	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	8,147	1.2%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	43.0	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	1,786	21.9%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	301	3.7%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	97	1.2%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	207	2.5%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	660	8.1%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	115	1.4%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	406	5.0%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	511	6.3%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	605	7.4%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	1,380	16.9%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	1,924	23.6%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,868	97.1%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	19	1.0%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	30	1.6%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	7	0.4%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	84	4.4%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	103	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	7	6.8%	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	256	14.2%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	15	0.8%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	20	1.0%	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	27	26.2%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	6	5.8%	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	791	87.7%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	308	77.8%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	483	95.5%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	1,080	79.3%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	424	74.5%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	656	82.8%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	624	58.8%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	223	43.6%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	401	72.9%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	167	9.4%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	32	6.8%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	135	10.3%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	142	8.0%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	94	5.3%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$63,380	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	29	1.4%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	395	29.0%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	403	20.9%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	30	2.2%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$9,466	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	1,288	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	155	11.6%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	17	11.0%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	46	29.7%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	85	54.8%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	7	4.5%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	8	5.2%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	14	9.0%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	46	29.7%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	13	8.4%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	14	9.0%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.2%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	20.6	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	67.8%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	44.4%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	47.8%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	28.9%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	22.2%	--	23.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	15	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	333	30.8%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	5	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	25	2.3%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	2	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	2	0.2%	944	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

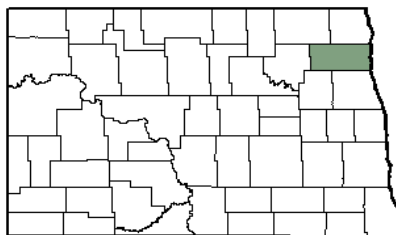
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	90	100.0%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	6	6.7%	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	265	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	513	23.5%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	30	1.6%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	124	6.6%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	75	60.5%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	18	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	29	1.6%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	8	27.6%	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	14	0.8%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	13	1.6%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	19	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	21.1%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	21.1%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	15.8%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	26.3%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	15.8%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	19	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Walsh County

Located in : Region IV
 County Seat : Grafton
 Total Population, 2012 : 11,046
 County Population Rank, 2012 : 12 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,282
 Population Per Square Mile, 2012 : 8.6

Walsh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	11,032	1.6%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	46.0	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	2,446	22.2%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	400	3.6%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	151	1.4%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	261	2.4%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	898	8.1%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	164	1.5%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	572	5.2%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	681	6.2%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	812	7.4%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	1,874	17.0%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	2,575	23.3%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	2,444	94.9%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	41	1.6%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	83	3.2%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	7	0.3%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	460	17.9%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	114	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	9	7.9%	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	491	19.7%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	26	1.0%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	20	0.8%	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	46	40.4%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	7	6.1%	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	874	84.1%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	352	78.9%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	522	88.0%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	1,468	81.3%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	554	77.7%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	914	83.7%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	636	62.3%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	254	53.4%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	382	70.1%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	347	14.1%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	143	22.4%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	204	11.1%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	347	14.1%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	241	9.8%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$59,063	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	85	3.2%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	689	45.2%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	729	28.3%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	88	4.7%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$9,487	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	1,518	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	259	15.9%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	46	17.8%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	98	37.8%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	103	39.8%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	12	4.6%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	9	3.5%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	50	19.3%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	78	30.1%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	12	4.6%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	11	4.3%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.2%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	20.5	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	62.1%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	53.2%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	43.5%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	29.0%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	20.2%	--	23.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	16	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	329	22.4%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	6	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	30	2.0%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	2	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	3	0.2%	944	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

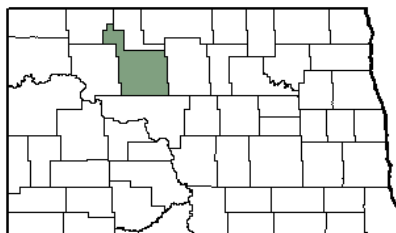
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	141	100.0%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	22	15.6%	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	614	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	1,038	37.3%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	105	4.1%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	187	7.3%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	107	57.2%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	40	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	58	2.4%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	35	60.3%	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	31	1.3%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	98	8.4%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	184	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	34	18.5%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	59	32.1%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	15	8.2%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	27	14.7%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	49	26.6%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	190	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	16	3.4%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Ward County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Minot
Total Population, 2012 :	64,798
County Population Rank, 2012 :	4 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	2,013
Population Per Square Mile, 2012 :	32.2

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Ward	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	64,072	9.4%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	32.1	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	15,133	23.6%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	3,121	4.9%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	998	1.6%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,808	2.8%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	5,509	8.6%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	747	1.2%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,950	4.6%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	5,078	7.9%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	5,927	9.3%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	12,183	19.0%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	15,935	24.9%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	14,120	88.6%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	777	4.9%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	786	4.9%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	252	1.6%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	796	5.0%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	1,070	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	61	5.7%	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	2,837	19.9%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	352	2.5%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	122	0.8%	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	287	26.8%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	45	4.2%	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	5,492	74.7%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	2,494	67.9%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	2,998	81.4%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	7,819	70.9%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	3,568	65.7%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	4,251	75.8%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	6,107	58.8%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	1,852	49.0%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	4,255	64.4%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Ward	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	2,068	14.8%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	855	18.9%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,213	12.8%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	1,414	10.1%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	976	7.0%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$60,759	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	301	1.8%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	2,823	29.5%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	2,958	18.6%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	530	4.4%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$9,114	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	9,254	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	1,306	13.7%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	184	14.1%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	577	44.2%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	489	37.4%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	56	4.3%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	96	7.4%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	322	24.7%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	304	23.3%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	54	4.1%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	118	9.0%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	58	2.1%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	20.7	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	63.7%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	44.8%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	48.8%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	30.8%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	23.4%	--	23.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	130	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	2,815	36.0%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	25	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	125	1.6%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	29	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	61	0.8%	944	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

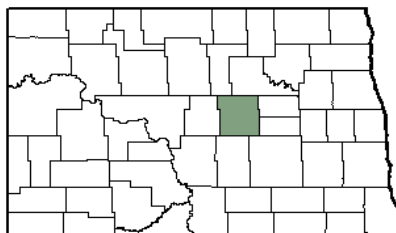
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	37	3.5%	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	72	6.7%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	9	0.8%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	6	1.3%	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	1,092	98.5%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	136	12.5%	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	2,490	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	4,023	21.7%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	285	1.8%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	808	5.3%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	509	63.0%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	492	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	897	5.9%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	127	14.2%	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	126	0.9%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	406	6.9%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	736	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	135	18.3%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	121	16.4%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	59	8.0%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	192	26.1%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	229	31.1%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	785	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	144	3.8%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Wells County

Located in : Region VI
 County Seat : Fessenden
 Total Population, 2012 : 4,271
 County Population Rank, 2012 : 27 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,271
 Population Per Square Mile, 2012 : 3.4

DEMOGRAPHICS

	Wells	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	4,237	0.6%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	50.9	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	795	18.8%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	137	3.2%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	43	1.0%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	83	2.0%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	309	7.3%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	43	1.0%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	180	4.2%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	221	5.2%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	263	6.2%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	615	14.5%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	846	20.0%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	829	98.0%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	4	0.5%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	11	1.3%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.2%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	8	0.9%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	43	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	119	14.7%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	14	1.7%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	12	1.4%	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	20	46.5%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	318	80.7%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	101	66.9%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	217	89.3%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	437	71.9%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	162	63.5%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	275	77.9%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	193	53.5%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	106	45.7%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	87	67.4%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	85	10.6%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	32	14.0%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	53	9.2%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	146	18.2%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$69,167	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	19	2.2%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	164	30.3%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	198	23.4%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	11	1.8%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$10,542	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	559	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	87	15.7%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	17	19.5%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	37	42.5%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	31	35.6%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.3%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.2%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	34	39.1%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	32	36.8%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	5	5.8%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	3	3.5%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.6%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	20.1	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	61.9%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	33.3%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	40.5%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	21.4%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	14.3%	--	23.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	6	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	124	28.4%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	1	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	1.1%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	944	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

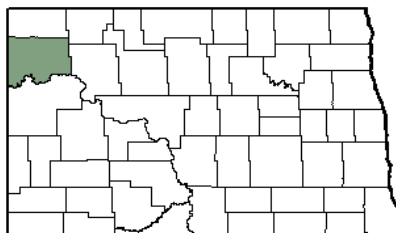
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	45	97.8%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	<6	--	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	96	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	269	29.9%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	20	2.4%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	64	8.2%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	38	59.4%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	20	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	23	2.9%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	6	26.1%	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	9	1.2%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	28	7.9%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	43	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	15	34.9%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	23.3%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	7.0%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	14.0%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	20.9%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	45	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	10	4.3%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

North Dakota



Williams County

Located in :	Region I
County Seat :	Williston
Total Population, 2012 :	26,697
County Population Rank, 2012 :	7 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	2,077
Population Per Square Mile, 2012 :	12.9

Williams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
----------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2011 (% of total population statewide)	24,374	3.6%	683,932	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2011	36.8	--	36.7	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% of total population)	5,642	23.1%	151,156	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,021	4.2%	27,076	4.0%
Age 3 (% of total population)	366	1.5%	8,962	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	650	2.7%	17,791	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	2,092	8.6%	55,963	8.2%
Age 13 (% of total population)	304	1.2%	8,158	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,209	5.0%	33,206	4.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2011 (% of total population)	1,731	7.1%	45,049	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2011 (% of total population)	2,037	8.4%	53,829	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2011 (% of total population)	4,433	18.2%	117,950	17.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2011 (% of total population)	5,957	24.4%	161,151	23.6%
White (% of population 0-18)	5,400	90.6%	139,008	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	98	1.6%	4,729	2.9%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	427	7.2%	15,403	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	32	0.5%	2,011	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2011 (% of population 0-18)	265	4.4%	6,302	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2011	372	--	9,234	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	32	8.6%	634	6.9%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	1,171	22.9%	32,181	21.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	188	3.7%	5,049	3.4%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	126	2.1%	1,878	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2011 (% of total births)	128	34.4%	3,081	33.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2011 (% of total births)	26	7.0%	558	6.0%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2011 (% in labor force)	1,791	77.4%	58,462	82.5%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	830	73.8%	25,398	77.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	961	80.8%	33,064	86.5%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 0-13)	2,772	71.1%	86,004	77.6%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	1,203	70.4%	36,573	73.2%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	1,569	71.7%	49,431	81.2%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2011 (% of population 16-24)	1,834	69.9%	62,466	62.3%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	565	51.2%	18,374	45.7%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	1,269	83.5%	44,092	73.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Williams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	580	11.4%	21,129	14.4%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	214	14.3%	7,911	18.7%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	366	10.2%	13,218	12.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	369	7.2%	14,170	9.7%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2011 (% of population 0-17)	239	4.7%	10,498	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2011	\$78,028	--	\$66,042	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2012 (% of population 0-19)	42	0.7%	6,268	3.6%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2012 (% of school enrollment)	1,006	24.4%	34,012	31.9%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2012 (% of population 0-18)	832	14.0%	38,493	23.9%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2012 (% of population 0-13)	76	1.7%	6,097	5.2%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	\$8,638	--	\$10,203	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2011-12 Academic Year	3,753	--	98,734	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2012 (% of total enrollment)	571	13.9%	13,269	13.1%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	54	9.5%	1,820	13.7%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	228	39.9%	5,358	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	265	46.4%	5,444	41.0%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	24	4.2%	647	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	34	6.0%	793	6.0%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	94	16.5%	3,078	23.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	217	38.0%	4,154	31.3%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	34	6.0%	767	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	36	6.3%	783	5.9%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2011-12 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	50	4.4%	687	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2012	21.1	--	20.7	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2012	--	63.4%	--	64.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2012	--	48.6%	--	45.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2012	--	54.6%	--	49.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2012	--	30.6%	--	30.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2012	--	24.1%	--	23.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2013	47	--	1,533	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	772	27.9%	34,545	40.2%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2013	7	--	425	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	35	1.3%	2,125	2.5%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2013	0	--	52	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	145	0.2%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2013	7	--	401	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	16	0.6%	944	1.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Williams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2011 (% of total births)	10	2.7%	502	5.4%
Low Weight Births, CY 2011 (% of total births)	22	5.9%	602	6.5%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2011 (% of total births)	<6	--	60	0.7%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2011 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	55	0.9%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of total births)	435	97.5%	9,666	98.9%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2012 (% of screened births)	140	32.2%	929	9.6%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2012*	686	--	23,471	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2012 (% of population 0-20)	1,567	23.9%	52,757	28.3%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	92	1.5%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2010 (% of population 0-18)	282	5.2%	9,515	6.1%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	139	49.3%	5,675	59.6%

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2012**	146	--	3,798	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2012 (% of population 0-17)**	291	5.2%	6,856	4.6%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	104	35.7%	1,442	21.0%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	120	2.5%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2012 (% of population 10-17)***	213	8.8%	4,473	6.9%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2012***	382	--	8,512	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	61	16.0%	1,308	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	103	27.0%	1,971	23.2%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	18	4.7%	741	8.7%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	89	23.3%	1,872	22.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	111	29.1%	2,620	30.8%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2012***	425	--	8,954	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2011 (% of population 16-19)	34	3.1%	1,113	2.8%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

PROFILE HEADERS

Location

DEFINITION: The location for the county profiles indicates the North Dakota state planning region in which the county is located. In 1969, North Dakota established eight planning regions for the purposes of standardizing the regions being served by state agencies. Each planning region is composed of a group of counties and contains a regional council which provides a broad array of services and programs to communities in their service area including economic development planning, business lending, resource conservation, and community development. For more information, visit <http://www.business.nd.gov/searchcenter/regional/>.
SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Commerce.

State Capital and County Seat

DEFINITION: This indicator reflects the designated locations for state and county governmental functions.
SOURCE: North Dakota Supreme Court.

Total Population

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the most current number of people residing in respective geographic areas.
GEOGRAPHY: Place of residence.
DATE: July 1.
LIMITATIONS: Age, race, and Hispanic origin characteristics for this current year estimate were not available at the time of publishing. Thus, the characteristic data presented in the Demographics component reflect one year prior.
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

Population Rank

DEFINITION: This indicator is based on the ordering of respective geographies by population; the geography with the largest population is ranked first (i.e., rank = 1). Counties are ranked from 1 to 53. Regions are ranked from 1 to 8. The state of North Dakota is ranked according to its position among all 50 states.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
DATE: July 1.
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

Land Area

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the size of respective North Dakota geographies in square miles.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the respective geographic boundaries.
DATE: April 1.
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2010, Redistricting Data SF (PL 94-171).

Population Per Square Mile

DEFINITION: This indicator, which represents population density, is the number of people residing in respective North Dakota geographies per square mile.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
DATE: July 1.
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the total number of people residing in respective North Dakota geographic areas. This number reflects the most current number available for substate characteristic data (i.e., age, race, and Hispanic origin).
PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these persons represent of the total population statewide.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
DATE: July 1.
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

Median Age

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the central age point of the total population in respective North Dakota geographic areas. It is reflected in years and divides the age distribution into two equal parts: half of the population is older than the median age and half is younger than the median age.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
DATE: July 1.
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

Population of Children Ages 0-17

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the child population under the age of 18. *Ages*

0-2, Age 3, Ages 4-5, Ages 6-12, Age 13, and Ages 14-17 indicate the total number of children in these respective age groups.
PERCENTAGE: The percentage for each age group is the proportion these children represent of the total population in respective geographic areas.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
DATE: July 1.
SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm.

Population of Children Ages 0-4

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the child population under the age of 5.
PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total population in respective geographic areas.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
DATE: July 1.
SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm.

Population of Children Ages 0-5

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the child population under the age of 6.
PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total population in respective geographic areas.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
DATE: July 1.
SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm.

Population of Children Ages 0-13

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the child population under the age of 14.
PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total population in respective geographic areas.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
DATE: July 1.

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm.

Population of Children Ages 0-18

DEFINITION: This indicator reflects the child population under the age of 19 by racial composition. Racial categories include: *White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; and Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander.*

PERCENTAGE: The percentage for the main indicator is the proportion that children ages 0 through 18 represent of the total population in respective geographic areas. Percentages for the racial subcategories represent the proportion of the total child population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: July 1.

SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm.

Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin

DEFINITION: This indicator reflects the child population under the age of 19 who are of Hispanic origin. Children of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Hispanic origin is considered a separate ethnic category and includes children of different racial backgrounds.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion of the total child population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: July 1.

SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm.

Total Births

DEFINITION: This indicator reflects the total number of resident live births in respective North Dakota geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data are reported by the

mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

DATE: Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for geographies where the number of births is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19

DEFINITION: This indicator represents resident live births occurring to mothers ages 12 through 19.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these births represent of total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data are reported by the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

DATE: Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for geographies where the number of teenage births is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 17 who live in families headed by one person – male or female – with no spouse present in the home. Children in this category include children ages 0 through 17 who have never been married and are related to the family by birth, marriage, or adoption.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 through 17 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2011 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2007 to 2011.

LIMITATIONS: Data are based on a sample

and are subject to sampling variability.

A 90% margin of error for each estimate can be found at <http://www.ndkidscount.org/publications.html>. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multiyear estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multiyear estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2005-2009 and 2010-2014).

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Tables B09001 and B09002.

Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 17 who live in families headed by a grandparent (the parent may or may not live in the same household). Children in this category include children ages 0 through 17 who have never been married and are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 through 17 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2011 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2007 to 2011.

LIMITATIONS: Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability.

A 90% margin of error for each estimate can be found at <http://www.ndkidscount.org/publications.html>. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multiyear estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multiyear estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2005-2009 and 2010-2014).

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Tables B09001 and B09006.

Children in Foster Care

DEFINITION: This indicator represents children placed in living situations outside their family home as a result of Juvenile Court intervention. In most cases custody is given to either a County Social Service Board, a Tribal Social Service office, the Division of Juvenile Services, or the Executive Director of the North Dakota Department of Human Services (e.g., in cases where parental rights have been terminated). Numbers are unduplicated cases and exclude subsidized adoption. **PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: Federal Fiscal Year (October 1 through September 30).

LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for geographies where the number of foster care placements is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

NOTE: The statewide total for 2012 includes three cases for which a county was not identified. In editions prior to the 2005 *Fact Book*, county level data reflected only those children for whom the County Social Service Board in question was responsible. Thus, the county numbers did not include children in the custody of a division other than a County Social Service Board; children in the custody of organizations other than County Social Service Boards were included in the statewide total. Beginning with the 2005 *Fact Book*, all children being served by foster care, regardless of the custodian, are reported for each county and region where they are being served.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services, Children and Family Services.

Total Births to All Unmarried Women

DEFINITION: This indicator represents resident live births occurring to a mother

who is not married at the time of conception, at the time of birth, or at any time between conception and birth, as recorded by birth certificates.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these births represent of total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data are reported by the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

DATE: Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for geographies where the number of births to unmarried women is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19

DEFINITION: This indicator represents resident live births occurring to a mother ages 12 through 19 who is not married at the time of conception, at the time of birth, or at any time between conception and birth, as recorded by birth certificates.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these births represent of total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data are reported by the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

DATE: Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for geographies where the number of births to unmarried teens is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

Mothers with Children Ages 0-17

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the total number of women ages 16 and older who have children ages 0 through 17. *With Children Ages 0-5* includes women who have children ages 0 through 5 only, and women who have children ages 0 through 5 and children ages 6 through 17 years. *With Children Ages 6-17 Only* includes women who have children ages 6 through 17 only.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage for mothers

with children in each age group represents the proportion of these women who are in the labor force in respective geographic areas. The labor force is defined as persons ages 16 and older who are employed (part-time or full-time) or unemployed (not working, but actively looking and available to accept a job). People not in the labor force include all persons 16 and older not employed or actively seeking employment, such as students, retirees, homemakers, and institutionalized persons.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: 5-year period estimate.

LIMITATIONS: Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability.

A 90% margin of error for each estimate can be found at <http://www.ndkidscount.org/publications.html>.

Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multiyear estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multiyear estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2005-2009 and 2010-2014).

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B23003.

Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the total number of children ages 0 through 13 with parents (all parents living in the household) who are in the labor force. Age categories provided for this indicator include *Ages 0-5* and *Ages 6-13*.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage for the main indicator reflects the proportion that these children represent of all children ages 0 through 13 in respective geographic areas. Likewise, percentages for the subcategories reflect the proportion these children represent of their respective age groups in respective geographic areas. The labor force is defined as persons ages 16 and older who are employed (part-time or full-time) or unemployed (not working, but

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

actively looking and available to accept a job). People not in the labor force include all persons 16 and older not employed or actively seeking employment, such as students, retirees, homemakers, and institutionalized persons.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2011 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2007 to 2011.

LIMITATIONS: Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. A 90% margin of error for each estimate can be found at <http://www.ndkidscount.org/publications.html>. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multiyear estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multiyear estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2005-2009 and 2010-2014).

The data source identified for this indicator provides data for two age groups: 0 through 5 and 6 through 17; however, the typical age range for children needing child care is 0 through 13. We derived the number of children ages 6 through 13 with parents in the labor force by applying the proportion of children ages 6 through 17 with working parents to the number of children ages 6 through 13 (i.e., an age group more applicable to needing child care). The assumption in this estimation process is that children ages 6 through 13 have the same likelihood of having working parents as children in the larger age group 6 through 17.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B23008 and calculations by North Dakota KIDS COUNT.

Employed Youth Ages 16-24

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of youth ages 16 through 24 who are employed in the labor force. Age categories

provided for this indicator include *Ages 16-19* and *Ages 20-24*.

PERCENTAGE: The percentages are the proportions these employed youth represent of the total youth population in each age group in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2011 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2007 to 2011.

LIMITATIONS: Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. A 90% margin of error for each estimate can be found at <http://www.ndkidscount.org/publications.html>. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multiyear estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multiyear estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2005-2009 and 2010-2014).

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B23001.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 17 who are living in families with incomes below the federal poverty threshold. Age categories provided for this indicator include *Ages 0-4* and *Ages 5-17*. The federal poverty thresholds are updated each year by the U.S. Census Bureau and were established in 1964 using guidelines set by the Social Security Administration. Income cutoffs are based on a formula utilizing family and individual income, family size, and age of family members. The formula is based on three times a family's food costs, according to the USDA's most economical food plans. The cost of this food plan is adjusted each year to reflect current economic guidelines. The 2011 poverty

thresholds are presented on the next page.

PERCENTAGE: The percentages are the proportions these children represent of the total child population in each age group for whom poverty status is determined in respective geographic areas. Children for whom poverty status is determined include children living in households where they are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Thus, children living in foster care or in a group/institutional setting are excluded from this indicator.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2011 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2007 to 2011.

LIMITATIONS: Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. A 90% margin of error for each estimate can be found at <http://www.ndkidscount.org/publications.html>. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multiyear estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multiyear estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2005-2009 and 2010-2014).

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B17001.

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 17 who are living in families with incomes from 100% to 149% of the federal poverty threshold. The federal poverty thresholds are updated each year by the U.S. Census Bureau and were established in 1964 using guidelines set by the Social Security Administration. Income cutoffs are based on a formula utilizing family and individual income, family size, and age of family members. The formula is based on three times a family's food costs, according to the USDA's most economical food plans. The

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

cost of this food plan is adjusted each year to reflect current economic guidelines. The 2011 poverty thresholds are presented in the table below.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 through 17 for whom poverty status is determined in respective geographic areas. Children for whom poverty status is determined include children living in households where they are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Thus, children living in foster care or in a group/institutional setting are excluded from this indicator.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2011 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2007 to 2011.

LIMITATIONS: Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. A 90% margin of error for each estimate can be found at <http://www.ndkidscount.org/publications.html>. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multiyear estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multiyear estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2005-2009 and 2010-2014).
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B17024.

*The 2011 Federal Poverty Thresholds
(Weighted Average Thresholds):*

Family Size	Annual Family Income
1	\$11,484
2	14,657
3	17,916
4	23,021
5	27,251
6	30,847

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/data/threshld/>.

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 17 who are living in families with incomes below 50% of the federal poverty threshold. The federal poverty thresholds are updated each year by the U.S. Census Bureau and were established in 1964 using guidelines set by the Social Security Administration. Income cutoffs are based on a formula utilizing family and individual income, family size, and age of family members. The formula is based on three times a family's food costs, according to the USDA's most economical food plans. The cost of this food plan is adjusted each year to reflect current economic guidelines. The 2011 poverty thresholds are included in the previous column.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 through 17 for whom poverty status is determined in respective geographic areas. Children for whom poverty status is determined include children living in households where they are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Thus, children living in foster care or in a group/institutional setting are excluded from this indicator.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2011 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2007 to 2011.

LIMITATIONS: Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. A 90% margin of error for each estimate can be found at <http://www.ndkidscount.org/publications.html>. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multiyear estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with

multiyear estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2005-2009 and 2010-2014).

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B17024.

Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the central income point of the total number of families with children ages 0 through 17, including those with no income. The median is reflected in dollars and divides the number of families into two equal parts: half of families with children have incomes above the median and half have incomes below the median.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2011 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2007 to 2011.

LIMITATIONS: Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. A 90% margin of error for each estimate can be found at <http://www.ndkidscount.org/publications.html>. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multiyear estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multiyear estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2005-2009 and 2010-2014).
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B19125.

TANF Recipients Ages 0-19

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of persons ages 0 through 19 who are recipients of Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) and thus automatically eligible for Medicaid (see the *Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20* indicator in the Health component for a complete definition of the Medicaid program). TANF is a need-based income assistance program

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

for families with children who need financial support (e.g., a parent is absent from the home, a parent is incapacitated, family income is within the program standards, or countable assets are within the program limits). TANF is not an entitlement program, and adult TANF recipients are limited to a lifetime total of benefits of no more than 60 months; however, the 60 months do not have to be consecutive months. Children who have received TANF benefits for 60 months may receive benefits when they are adults.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these persons represent of the total population ages 0 through 19 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: Fiscal Year (July 1 through June 30).

NOTE: Beginning July 1, 1997, TANF replaced Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC). AFDC was an entitlement program that provided a monthly payment to parents or guardians on behalf of children who were defined as "dependent." AFDC was funded by both the federal and state governments and was administered by the state. Children must have been found eligible to receive such assistance by criteria laid down in federal and state law. Eligible children included needy children who had been deprived of support or care because of death to a caregiver, continued absence of a caregiver from the home, underemployment or unemployment of the principal wage earner, or physical or mental handicap of a caregiver.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services.

Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children receiving free or reduced price lunch at school. Children may also receive free or reduced price breakfast and/or milk. To receive a free meal, household income must be below 130% of the federal poverty threshold. Children in SNAP or TANF families are automatically eligible for free school meals. Families who receive commodity assistance through food distribution programs in American Indian tribal areas are also automatically eligible for free meals. To receive a reduced price meal, household income must be below 185% of the federal poverty threshold.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of total school enrollment in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the school location, not the student's place of residence.

DATE: October.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Public Instruction, Child Nutrition and Food Distribution.

SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 18 who are recipients of SNAP. The 2008 Farm Bill renamed the Food Stamp Program the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP). SNAP is a uniform, nationwide entitlement program to supplement the nutritional needs of people whose income is at or below the poverty level. Households must meet eligibility requirements. An individual household's SNAP allotment is equal to the maximum allotment for that household's size, less 30% of the household's net income.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: Fiscal Year (July 1 through June 30).

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services.

Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 13 whose families receive North Dakota Child Care Assistance. The purpose of the Child Care Assistance Program is to help with child care costs for low-income families while they are working or participating in allowable training or allowable education programs. For eligible families, the North Dakota Department of Human Services pays a percentage of their child care bill determined by using a sliding fee scale. Payment is made directly to the child care provider.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 through 13 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of

residence.

DATE: Fiscal Year (July 1 through June 30).

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services.

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the average per student expenditures (in dollars) for instruction, administration, operation, and maintenance for public schools in respective geographic areas during a given school year.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the public school, not the student's place of residence.

DATE: Academic Year (Fall through Spring).

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Public Instruction.

Average Daily Membership of Public Schools

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the average number of students enrolled per day in public schools for respective geographic areas during a given school year.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the public school, not the student's place of residence.

DATE: Academic Year (Fall through Spring).

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Public Instruction.

Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of public school children ages 3 through 21 enrolled in special education by age categories and in the following selected special education subcategories: *Emotionally Disturbed, Speech or Language Impaired, Specific Learning Disability, Intellectual Disability, and Autism*. Age categories provided for this indicator include *Ages 3-5, Ages 6-11, Ages 12-17, and Ages 18-21*. *Emotionally Disturbed* refers to a condition exhibiting one or more of the following characteristics over a long period of time and to a marked degree that adversely affects a child's educational performance: 1) inability to learn what cannot be explained

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

by intellectual, sensory, or health factors; 2) inability to build or maintain satisfactory interpersonal relationships with peers and teachers; 3) inappropriate types of behavior or feelings under normal circumstances; 4) a general pervasive mood of unhappiness or depression; 5) a tendency to develop physical symptoms or fears associated with personal or school problems. The term also includes schizophrenia. The term does not apply to children who are socially maladjusted unless it is determined they have a serious emotional disturbance. *Speech or Language Impaired* refers to a communication disorder such as stuttering, impaired articulation, language impairment, or a voice impairment that adversely affects a child's educational performance. *Specific Learning Disability* refers to a disorder in one or more of the basic psychological processes involved in understanding or in using language, spoken or written, that may manifest itself in an imperfect ability to listen, think, speak, read, write, spell, or do mathematical calculations. The term includes such conditions as perceptual disabilities, brain injury, minimal brain dysfunction, dyslexia, and developmental aphasia. The term does not apply to children who have learning problems that are primarily the result of visual, hearing, or motor disabilities; intellectual disability; emotional disturbance; or environmental, cultural, or economic disadvantage. *Intellectual Disability* refers to significantly sub-average general intellectual functioning existing with additional deficits in motor, emotional, and social development. *Autism* refers to a developmental disability significantly affecting verbal and nonverbal communication and social interaction, generally evident before age three, that adversely affects a child's educational performance. Other characteristics often associated with autism are engaging in repetitive activities and stereotyped movements, resistance to environmental change or change in daily routines, and unusual responses to sensory experiences. The term autism does not apply if the child's educational performance is adversely affected primarily because the child has an emotional disturbance, as defined by *Emotionally Disturbed*. PERCENTAGE: The percentage for the main indicator is the proportion that special education enrollment represents of total

public school enrollment in respective geographic areas. The percentages for the age subcategories and the selected special education subcategories represent the proportion of the total child population enrolled in special education in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the school location, not the student's place of residence. DATE: December.

NOTE: Amendments to federal law removed the word "Seriously" from the subcategory *Emotionally Disturbed*. This name change was first reflected in the 2001 *Fact Book*. The definition of this special education subcategory was not affected. Beginning with the 2012 *Fact Book*, the subcategory *Mentally Handicapped* was changed, based on 2011 state legislation, to *Intellectual Disability*. The definition of this special education subcategory was not affected. SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Public Instruction, Special Education.

High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children who dropped out of grades 9-12 during the academic year.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of total school enrollment for grades 9-12 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the school location, not the student's place of residence. DATE: Academic Year (Fall through Spring).

LIMITATIONS: This number reflects dropout events during a given school year; it does not reflect the proportion of students who actually graduate four years after they begin high school.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Public Instruction.

Average ACT Composite Scores

DEFINITION: This indicator represents average American College Testing (ACT) Program scores of graduating high school seniors in respective geographic areas. ACT scores are designed to predict a student's potential for success in college. The highest possible score one can obtain on the ACT exam is 36.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

DATE: High school graduating class of year presented.

NOTE: A law passed by the 2009 North Dakota Legislative Assembly requires high school students to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test under the mandate was in April 2010, affecting the scores for 2011 graduates.

SOURCE: ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested high school graduates who scored 18 or better on the English portion of the ACT exam. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36. The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A score of 18 or better is the minimum score needed on the English portion of the ACT to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college course of English composition.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

DATE: High school graduating class of year presented.

NOTE: A law passed by the 2009 North Dakota Legislative Assembly requires high school students to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test under the mandate was in April 2010, affecting the scores for 2011 graduates.

SOURCE: ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested high school graduates who scored 22 or better on the math portion of the ACT exam. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36. The ACT program has developed benchmarks

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A score of 22 or better is the minimum score needed on the math portion of the ACT to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college course of algebra. GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

DATE: High school graduating class of year presented.

NOTE: A law passed by the 2009 North Dakota Legislative Assembly requires high school students to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test under the mandate was in April 2010, affecting the scores for 2011 graduates.

SOURCE: ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested high school graduates who scored 21 or better on the reading portion of the ACT exam. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36. The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A score of 21 or better is the minimum score needed on the reading portion of the ACT to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college course of social science.

GEOGRAPHY: County and regional data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

DATE: High school graduating class of year presented.

NOTE: A law passed by the 2009 North Dakota Legislative Assembly requires high school students to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test under the mandate

was in April 2010, affecting the scores for 2011 graduates.

SOURCE: ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested high school graduates who scored 24 or better on the science portion of the ACT exam. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36. The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A score of 24 or better is the minimum score needed on the science portion of the ACT to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college course of biology.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

DATE: High school graduating class of year presented.

NOTE: A law passed by the 2009 North Dakota Legislative Assembly requires high school students to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test under the mandate was in April 2010, affecting the scores for 2011 graduates.

SOURCE: ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College in All Four Subject Areas

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested high school graduates who scored all of the following: 18 or better on the English portion, 22 or better on the math portion, 21 or better on the reading portion, and 24 or better on the science portion of the ACT exam. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36. The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A benchmark score is the minimum score needed on an ACT subject-area test to

indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college courses, which include English composition, algebra, social science, and biology.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

DATE: High school graduating class of year presented.

NOTE: A law passed by the 2009 North Dakota Legislative Assembly requires high school students to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test under the mandate was in April 2010, affecting the scores for 2011 graduates.

SOURCE: ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

Licensed Child Care Providers

DEFINITION: This indicator represents individuals or facilities to whom the right, authority, or permission has been granted by the North Dakota Department of Human Services to operate a family child care home, group child care home or facility, child care center, preschool educational facility, school-age program, or multiple license facility. Child care providers who are licensed by the state and located on tribal lands are included in this category. A license is required if early childhood services are provided for four or more children ages 24 months and younger, or six or more children at any one time. A family child care home provider refers to an occupied private residence in which early childhood services are provided for no more than seven children at any one time (or four infants). This type of home may also be allowed to care for up to two additional school-aged children during the two hours immediately before and after the school day or all day (except weekends or when school is not in session). A group child care provider refers to an occupied private residence or other facility where early childhood services are provided for 8 to 18 children. A child care center refers to an early childhood facility where early childhood services are provided to 19 or more children based on available space. A preschool educational facility refers to a

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

facility offering early childhood services and following a preschool curriculum designed primarily to enhance the educational development of the children enrolled in the facility. Children are served for no more than three hours per day. A school-age program offers early childhood services to children before and after school and during school holidays and summer vacations. A multiple license facility refers to a child care facility with more than one type of license. *Licensed Child Care Capacity* is the number of children that can be served by licensed child care providers.

PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for the main indicator; the percentage for capacity is the proportion that licensed child care capacity (i.e., child care supply) represents of the total child population ages 0 to 13 where all parents in the household are in the labor force (i.e., potential child care demand) in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the child care program. A total of 48 licensed, out-of-state providers cared for North Dakota children in February 2013 and are included in the state total. These out-of-state licensed providers had the capacity to care for 1,140 children.

DATE: February.

SOURCE: Child care numbers are obtained from the North Dakota Department of Human Services. The proportions are calculated based on an estimation of the number of children with working parents, derived from data obtained from the U.S. Census Bureau's American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

Standard Compliance Certification (SCC) and In-Home Child Care Providers

DEFINITION: This indicator represents two types of non-licensed child care providers. Standard Compliance Certification, also referred to as Self-Certified, refers to child care providers who have completed an Affidavit of Standard Compliance and Child Care Provider Contract. This is a voluntary self-certification process for child care providers who are not licensed and care for five or fewer children, with no more than three children younger than 24 months of age. Registered In-Home child care providers offer child care services in the child's home. This title reflects a voluntary registration process for child care providers

who are not licensed. Child care providers meeting these criteria and located on tribal lands are included in this category. *Standard Compliance Certification (SCC) and In-Home Child Care Capacity* is the number of children that can be served by standard compliance and registered in-home child care providers.

PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for the main indicator; the percentage for capacity is the proportion that standard compliance and registered in-home child care capacity (i.e., child care supply) represents of the total child population ages 0 to 13 where all parents in the household are in the labor force (i.e., potential child care demand) in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the child care program. A total of four standard compliance, out-of-state providers cared for North Dakota children in February 2013 and are included in the state total.

These out-of-state licensed providers had the capacity to care for 20 children.

DATE: February.

SOURCE: Child care numbers are obtained from the North Dakota Department of Human Services. The proportions are calculated based on an estimation of the number of children with working parents, derived from data obtained from the U.S. Census Bureau's American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

Registered Tribal Child Care Providers

DEFINITION: This indicator represents tribal child care providers who are registered with the state of North Dakota, but are not licensed, self-certified, or approved relatives. Authority to provide child care is provided by the Tribal Council or designated Tribal Agency. *Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity* is the number of children that can be served by tribal child care providers who are registered with the state.

PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for the main indicator; the percentage for capacity is the proportion that registered tribal child care capacity (i.e., child care supply) represents of the total child population ages 0 to 13 where all parents in the household are in the labor force (i.e., potential child care demand) in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the child care program. A total of one out-of-state, registered tribal provider cared for

North Dakota children in February 2013 and is included in the state total. This out-of-state licensed provider had the capacity to care for eight children.

DATE: February.

SOURCE: Child care numbers are obtained from the North Dakota Department of Human Services. The proportions are calculated based on an estimation of the number of children with working parents, derived from data obtained from the U.S. Census Bureau's American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

Approved Relative Child Care Providers

DEFINITION: This indicator represents a type of non-licensed child care provider. By federal law, the approved relatives must be related by marriage, blood relationship, or appointed by court order. Approved relative providers include grandparents, aunts, and uncles. A sibling who is age 18 or older and who does not live in the same home as the child for whom care is being provided can also become an approved relative.

Approved relative child care providers located on tribal lands are included in this category. *Approved Relative Child Care Capacity* is the number of children that can be served by approved relative child care providers.

PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for the main indicator; the percentage for capacity is the proportion that approved relative child care capacity (i.e., child care supply) represents of the total child population ages 0 to 13 where all parents in the household are in the labor force (i.e., potential child care demand) in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the child care program. A total of eight approved relative, out-of-state providers cared for North Dakota children in February 2013 and are included in the state total.

These out-of-state licensed providers had the capacity to care for 23 children.

DATE: February.

SOURCE: Child care numbers are obtained from the North Dakota Department of Human Services. The proportions are calculated based on an estimation of the number of children with working parents, derived from data obtained from the U.S. Census Bureau's American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

HEALTH

Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care

DEFINITION: This indicator is calculated using the Kessner Index, a method of categorizing adequacy of prenatal care, based on month of pregnancy care started, number of visits, and length of gestation. This index adjusts for the fact that women with short gestations have less time in which to make prenatal care visits. Inadequate prenatal care is defined as: 1) gestational age 14-21 weeks with no prenatal visits; 2) gestational age 22-29 weeks with one or fewer visits; 3) gestational age 30-31 weeks with two or fewer prenatal visits; 4) gestational age 32-33 weeks with three or fewer prenatal visits; 5) gestational age 34+ weeks with four or fewer prenatal visits.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion births to mothers receiving inadequate prenatal care represent of total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

DATE: Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for geographies where the number of births to mothers receiving inadequate prenatal care is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

Low Weight Births

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of babies who weigh less than 2,500 grams (5 pounds, 8 ounces) at birth, as recorded by birth certificates.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion low weight births represent of total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

DATE: Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for geographies where the number of low weight births is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of

Health, Division of Vital Records.

Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of deaths occurring to infants less than 1 year of age, as recorded on death certificates.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion infant deaths represent of total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data are reported by the infant's place of residence rather than the location of death.

DATE: Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for geographies where the number of infant deaths is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

Deaths of Children Ages 1-19

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of deaths for children ages 1 through 19, as recorded on death certificates.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion child deaths represent of total deaths in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data are reported by the child's place of residence rather than the location of death.

DATE: Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for geographies where the number of child deaths is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of newborns receiving a hearing screening before being discharged from the hospital. *Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening* represents the number of children that were screened for hearing loss and identified as having some form of hearing impairment, and were referred for further testing.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage for the main indicator is the proportion these births represent of total resident live births as reported by the EHDI information system in respective geographic areas. The percentage

for the subcategory reflects the proportion of all screened births that did not pass the screening.

GEOGRAPHY: Data include births to North Dakota residents and are presented based on the mother's/guardian's county of residence. Out-of-state births to North Dakota residents are excluded.

DATE: Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for geographies where the number of screened births is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

SOURCE: North Dakota Early Hearing Detection and Intervention (EHDI), North Dakota Center for Persons with Disabilities, Minot State University.

Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants

DEFINITION: This indicator represents persons who are eligible for and receive a food voucher and nutrition education contract through the WIC Program. The WIC Program provides coupons for specific foods to low-income pregnant and postpartum women, infants, and children younger than five years. To be eligible for WIC, low-income women, infants, and children must be found to be at nutritional risk for medical or dietary reasons. WIC is a prevention program targeted to provide nutrition education, nutritious food, and access to health care. WIC is not an entitlement program.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the participant's place of residence.

DATE: Fiscal Year (July 1 through June 30).

LIMITATIONS: Fort Berthold and Standing Rock Indian reservations administer their own programs. Thus, data for these two reservations are not included in the state WIC numbers. North Dakota WIC data do cover the Spirit Lake and Turtle Mountain reservations as well as the Trenton Indian Service Area.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Nutrition and Physical Activity, WIC Program.

Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of persons ages 0 through 20 who are recipients of Medicaid. Medicaid is a federally funded entitlement program available to eligible persons based upon

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

need. It is designed to assist individuals and families who do not have enough income to obtain health care. Medicaid is authorized by Title XIX, a 1965 amendment to the federal Social Security Act. Eligible persons include those receiving TANF or Social Security Income (SSI) payments; those terminated by TANF and in transition for 4 to 12 months; elderly, blind, or disabled people with low incomes; persons institutionalized, in foster homes, and certain adoptive children; pregnant women; and women with children ages 0 to 6. Medicaid differs from Medicare, which is a federally funded program for the elderly and disabled. PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion recipients represent of the total population ages 0 through 20 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: Fiscal Year (July 1 through June 30).

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services.

Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children under the age of 19 who are enrolled in the North Dakota Healthy Steps Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP). Healthy Steps, North Dakota's health insurance plan for children, provides premium-free health coverage to uninsured children in qualifying families. It is intended to help meet the health care needs of children from working families that earn too much to qualify for full Medicaid coverage, but not enough to afford private insurance.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion children enrolled in Healthy Steps represent of the total child population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: January.

NOTE: Coverage is available for uninsured children ages 18 and younger who live in families with qualifying incomes. Single 18-year-olds with eligible incomes may also apply. The income guidelines are established by the North Dakota Legislature using the Federal Poverty Level. To qualify, a family's net income (after subtracting child care costs and payroll taxes such as social

security tax, Medicare tax, and income tax) must be greater than the Medicaid level, but cannot exceed 160% of the federal poverty level.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services, Health Tracks and Healthy Steps.

Uninsured Children Ages 0-18

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children under the age of 19 who are not covered by health insurance. *At or Below 200% of Poverty* represents the number of children under the age of 19 who are not covered by health insurance and are living in families with incomes at or below 200% of the federal poverty level (i.e., families with incomes less than twice the federal poverty level).

PERCENTAGE: The percentage for the main indicator is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas. The percentage for the subcategory of uninsured children at or below 200% of poverty is the proportion these children represent of all uninsured children ages 0 through 18.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

LIMITATIONS: The estimates are based on statistical models and are subject to modeling error. For the 90% confidence intervals associated with state and county-level data, visit <http://www.census.gov/did/www/sahie/>.

NOTE: The estimates are based on statistical models using estimates of income and poverty from the Annual Social and Economic Supplement (a U.S. Census Bureau survey).

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Small Area Health Insurance Estimates, <http://www.census.gov/did/www/sahie/>.

or neglect. Child abuse and neglect refers to any recent act or failure to act on the part of a parent or caregiver which results in death, serious physical or emotional harm, sexual abuse or exploitation, or an act or failure to act which presents an imminent risk of serious harm.

Physical harm refers to any non-accidental physical injury to the child, and can include striking, kicking, burning, or biting the child, or any action that results in a physical impairment of the child. Sexual abuse involves sexual contact between a child and an adult or significantly older, more powerful person. Sexual abuse may include other exploitative behaviors such as inappropriate sexual comments made to a child, taking or showing sexually explicit photographs or exposing a child to pornography or adult sexual activity. Emotional harm refers to injury to the psychological capacity or emotional stability of the child as evidenced by an observable or substantial change in behavior, emotional response or cognition, or as evidenced by anxiety, depression, withdrawal, or aggressive behavior. A neglected child, also referred to as a deprived child, refers to a child who 1) is without proper parental care or control, subsistence, education, or other care or control necessary for the child's physical, mental, emotional health, or morals, and the deprivation is not due primarily to the lack of financial means of the child's parents, guardian, or other custodian; 2) has been placed for care or adoption in violation of law; 3) is without proper parental care, control, education, or other care and control necessary for the child's well-being because of the physical, mental, emotional, or other illness or disability of the child's parent or parents, and that such lack of care is not due to a willful act of commission or act of omission by the child's parents, and care is requested by a parent; 4) is in need of treatment and whose parents, guardian, or other custodian have refused to participate in treatment as ordered by the juvenile court; 5) was subject to prenatal exposure to chronic and severe use of alcohol or any controlled substance in a manner not lawfully prescribed by a practitioner; 6) is present in an environment subjecting the child to exposure to a controlled substance or drug paraphernalia.

Abandonment of a child refers to a situation in which 1) the parent's identity

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the total number of official assessments made to the North Dakota Department of Human Services (NDDHS) on behalf of a child where there is the suspicion of child abuse

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

or whereabouts are unknown, 2) the child has been left by the parent in circumstances where the child suffers serious harm, or 3) the parent has failed to maintain contact with the child or to provide reasonable support for a specified period of time.

The North Dakota Century Code mandates certain persons (those who have contact with children as a part of their professional duties) to report incidents of suspected child abuse or neglect. Any person may report an incident. The NDDHS or its designated agent, a regional or county Child Protection Service (CPS) social worker, will respond to the report by conducting an assessment of the family being reported. This process allows for the assessment of present safety of the child(ren) and the risk of future maltreatment, while simultaneously noting family strengths and needs. These strengths, along with any necessary service interventions, may lead to the amelioration of child maltreatment within a particular family. The CPS social workers use a risk assessment tool to help direct the intervention and assessment process. CPS teams determine if 1) services are required or 2) services are not required. Services are required if a high level of risk is determined to exist for the child(ren), and/or the family's needs are such that immediate service is required in order to lessen the safety risk. When it is determined that services are required, North Dakota Century Code requires a referral to Juvenile Court and a social worker (case manager) must be assigned to coordinate services. If no services are required, it has been determined that 1) no to low risk for the child(ren) exists; and/or 2) the CPS team suggests a discussion with the family on the availability of services, which are unrelated to any specific risk factors; or 3) the family's service need is nonexistent. Services may be offered or recommended to the family even though no services are required for the protection of a child.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the assessment.

DATE: Federal Fiscal Year (October 1 through September 30).

LIMITATIONS: Reports of child abuse and neglect from tribal lands are processed separately and are not included in these numbers. Data are not reported for geographies where the number of child abuse and neglect reports is five or less.

In these cases, <6 is indicated. Data for planning regions are suppressed entirely to avoid disclosure of suppressed county data. **NOTE:** In an effort to coordinate with federal reporting procedures, data regarding child abuse and neglect are presented for the Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) (October-September) rather than for the Calendar Year (CY) (January-December). While trends are consistent between the two reporting procedures, please use caution when comparing FFY data (first reported in the 2007 Fact Book) with CY data which were reported prior to the 2007 Fact Book. **SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services, Children and Family Services.

Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children involved in assessments made to the North Dakota Department of Human Services (NDDHS) where there is the suspicion of child abuse or neglect (see the *Child Abuse and Neglect Reports* indicator definition for detailed definitions of abuse and neglect and a description of the assessment process). Child Protection Service (CPS) social workers use a risk assessment tool to help direct the intervention and assessment process. CPS teams determine if 1) services are required or 2) services are not required. When there are *Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required*, a high level of risk is determined to exist for the child(ren), and/or the family's needs are such that immediate service is required in order to lessen the safety risk. When it is determined that services are required, North Dakota Century Code requires a referral to Juvenile Court and a social worker (case manager) must be assigned to coordinate services (see the *Child Abuse and Neglect Reports* indicator definition for detailed definitions of other CPS determinations).

PERCENTAGE: The percentage for the main indicator is the proportion that children who are suspected victims represent of the total child population ages 0 through 17 in respective geographic areas. The percentage for victims in cases where services are required is the proportion these children represent of total suspected child victims in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the assessment.

DATE: Federal Fiscal Year (October 1 through September 30).

LIMITATIONS: Reports of child abuse and neglect from tribal lands are processed separately and are not included in these numbers. Data are not reported for geographies where the number of child abuse and neglect victims is five or less. In these cases, <6 is indicated. Data for planning regions are suppressed entirely to avoid disclosure of suppressed county data. **NOTE:** In an effort to coordinate with federal reporting procedures, data regarding child abuse and neglect are presented for the Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) (October-September) rather than for the Calendar Year (CY) (January-December). While trends are consistent between the two reporting procedures, please use caution when comparing FFY data (first reported in the 2007 Fact Book) with CY data which were reported prior to the 2007 Fact Book. **SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services, Children and Family Services.

Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children affected by domestic violence occurring in their homes. Domestic violence typically refers to the use or threat of physical force against a current or former partner in an intimate relationship, resulting in fear and/or physical suffering on the part of the victim and witnessing household members.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of all children ages 0 through 17 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence and include North Dakota county-specific numbers only. Thus, incidents impacting North Dakota children living out-of-state are not included in these numbers.

DATE: Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

LIMITATIONS: This indicator includes data from Spirit Lake Reservation, but excludes data from Fort Berthold, Trenton Service Area, Turtle Mountain, Lake Traverse, and Standing Rock reservations. Data are not reported for geographies where the number of children impacted by domestic violence is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

SOURCE: North Dakota Council on Abused

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

Women's Services/Coalition Against Sexual Assault in North Dakota (NDCAWS).

Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of juveniles ages 10 through 17 referred to Juvenile Court in the reference year. It excludes children in cases involving abandonment, abuse/neglect, deprivation, file 960 (when no further action is recommended), educational neglect, other or no fault deprivation, termination of parental rights, or other special proceedings.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion referrals to juvenile court represent of the total child population ages 10 through 17 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the offense location, not the juvenile's place of residence. In addition, the number of juveniles is unduplicated only at the county level of geography. Approximately 6% of juvenile offenders were referred to court in multiple counties in 2012. In these cases, each juvenile is counted once for each county in which they are referred. Because the regional and state level data are a sum of the counties, these multi-county offenders are duplicated at the regional and state levels of geography.

DATE: Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

LIMITATIONS: Referrals made to the four tribal courts in North Dakota are not included in this indicator.

NOTE: A new reporting procedure for juvenile court referrals and offenses was implemented by the North Dakota Supreme Court beginning with 2003 data. In this new reporting procedure, the data reflect the year in which the case was referred to court, not the year when the case was settled (disposition date). This reporting procedure affects data that were first reported by North Dakota KIDS COUNT in the 2005 *Fact Book*. Thus, caution should be used when making comparisons to data presented in *Fact Books* prior to the 2005 publication. **SOURCE:** North Dakota Supreme Court, State Court Administrator's Office.

Juvenile Court Referrals

DEFINITION: This indicator represents all cases referred to juvenile court along with the description of the major offense associated with each referral. A

juvenile referred to court may be charged with multiple offenses; however, only a description of the major offense for each referral is provided. Offenses are incidents that require referral to Juvenile Court; referrals can be made by police, parents, school teachers/officials, or other sources. These referrals exclude cases involving abandonment, abuse/neglect, deprivation, file 960 (when no further action is recommended), educational neglect, other or no fault deprivations, termination of parental rights, or other special proceedings. *Alcohol Offense* includes the purchase or possession of alcohol by a minor, delivery of alcohol to a minor, minor in a liquor establishment, and minor in possession/consumption. *Unruly Behavior* includes runaways in- and out-of-state, truancy, ungovernable behavior, violation of conditions for conduct and control, violation of curfew, and other unruly behavior. *Offense Against Person* includes assault, homicide, kidnapping or unlawful restraint, sex offenses, and other offenses against a person. *Offense Against Property* includes arson or endangering by fire, burglary, criminal mischief or damaging property, criminal trespass, forgery and counterfeiting, robbery, shoplifting, theft (other than shoplifting), unauthorized use of vehicle, and other offenses against property. *Other Offense* includes disorderly conduct, possession or purchase of controlled substances, cruelty to animals, tobacco purchase/smoking, resisting arrest, driving under the influence, driving without a license, open container, carrying a concealed weapon, illegal possession of a firearm, and all other offenses not contained in the above categories.

PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for the main indicator. The percentages for the major offense subcategories represent the proportion that referrals in each major offense category represent of total juvenile court referrals in respective geographic areas. **GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the offense location, not the juvenile's place of residence.

DATE: Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

LIMITATIONS: Referrals made to the four tribal courts in North Dakota are not included in this indicator.

NOTE: A new reporting procedure for

juvenile court referrals was implemented by the North Dakota Supreme Court beginning with 2003 data. In this new reporting procedure, the data reflect the year in which the case was referred to court, not the year when the case was settled (disposition date). This reporting procedure affects data that were first reported by North Dakota KIDS COUNT in the 2005 *Fact Book*. Thus, caution should be used when making comparisons to data presented in *Fact Books* prior to the 2005 publication. In *Fact Books* prior to the 2006 publication, type of offense subcategories were incorrectly reported under the Juvenile Offenses indicator. In addition, prior to the 2006 publication, when a referral had multiple charges, the major offense description for the referral was inappropriately applied to each of the individual charges associated with that referral, which provided an inaccurate representation of the various offenses being committed, and over-representing the main offense. Now, only the major offense is represented. Thus, comparisons to offense subcategory data in *Fact Books* prior to the 2006 publication should not be made.

SOURCE: North Dakota Supreme Court, State Court Administrator's Office.

Juvenile Offenses

DEFINITION: This indicator represents all offenses associated with juvenile court referrals. This indicator may be larger than the number of actual referrals, as one referral may have multiple offenses. Juvenile offenses exclude referral cases involving abandonment, abuse/neglect, deprivation, file 960 (when no further action is recommended), educational neglect, other or no fault deprivations, termination of parental rights, or other special proceedings. **PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the offense location, not the juvenile's place of residence.

DATE: Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

LIMITATIONS: Offenses from referrals made to the four tribal courts in North Dakota are not included in this indicator.

NOTE: A new reporting procedure for juvenile court referrals was implemented by the North Dakota Supreme Court beginning with 2003 data. In this new reporting procedure, the data reflect the year in which

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

the case was referred to court, not the year when the case was settled (disposition date). This new reporting procedure affects data that were first reported by North Dakota KIDS COUNT in the 2005 *Fact Book*. Thus, caution should be used when making comparisons to data presented in *Fact Books* prior to the 2005 publication. The various types of offenses are no longer presented as subcategories of the Juvenile Offenses indicator, as they were in *Fact Book* publications prior to 2006. Rather, a description of the major offense for each referral is now reported under the Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense indicator (a new indicator for the 2006 *Fact Book*). SOURCE: North Dakota Supreme Court, State Court Administrator's Office.

Table B14005.

Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 16 through 19 who have not completed high school, are not enrolled in school, and are not in the labor force.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 16 through 19 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the child's place of residence.

DATE: Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2011 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2007 to 2011.

LIMITATIONS: Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability.

A 90% margin of error for each estimate can be found at <http://www.ndkidscount.org/publications.html>. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multiyear estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multiyear estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2005-2009 and 2010-2014).

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates,



North Dakota KIDS COUNT
North Dakota State University
PO Box 6050, Department 2362
Fargo, North Dakota 58108-6050

Phone: 701.231.5931

Fax: 701.231.5118

Email: ndkidscount@yahoo.com

Web: <http://www.ndkidscount.org>

Facebook: <http://www.facebook.com/ndkidscount>

Permission to copy, disseminate or otherwise use information from this publication is granted as long as appropriate acknowledgment is given.

